



STEVEN CAMBIAN CAUGHT ME SELLING LIES AGAIN!

1
00:00:59,080 --> 00:00:32,190

[Music]

2
00:01:33,940 --> 00:00:59,090

so

3
00:02:02,550 --> 00:01:43,890

[Music]

4
00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:05,670
greetings and salutations old friends

5
00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:09,119
and hopefully some new friends

6
00:02:12,710 --> 00:02:12,000
boy uh today has been an extremely long

7
00:02:16,710 --> 00:02:12,720
day

8
00:02:17,270 --> 00:02:16,720
uh recently i decided that i'm really

9
00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:17,280
not

10
00:02:23,030 --> 00:02:20,879
working hard enough on the show

11
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:23,040
taking some stock and being honest with

12
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:24,160
myself

13
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:26,640

uh taking days off at a time uh in

14

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:27,200

between

15

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:31,440

topics or shows i have a great deal of

16

00:02:34,550 --> 00:02:32,640

uh

17

00:02:35,750 --> 00:02:34,560

sort of behind the scenes things that i

18

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:35,760

need to do

19

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,550

and i've had some big projects on my

20

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:46,319

list of things to do

21

00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:50,080

for quite some time now one moment

22

00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:54,319

sorry if you hear a buzz there i have a

23

00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:57,519

the worst room in my house

24

00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:59,760

the uh the air conditioning doesn't work

25

00:03:03,190 --> 00:03:01,519

in the summer and the heat

26

00:03:05,030 --> 00:03:03,200

barely works in the winter so i have

27

00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:05,040

this electric space heater

28

00:03:09,030 --> 00:03:07,040

so one of the projects that's been on my

29

00:03:12,309 --> 00:03:09,040

list of things to do for

30

00:03:21,270 --> 00:03:17,190

probably a year or more

31

00:03:24,390 --> 00:03:21,280

uh someone happened to gift me a vhs

32

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:24,400

copy uh a vhs tape of

33

00:03:29,830 --> 00:03:27,920

bob lazar's original uh excerpts from

34

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,840

the government bible which is sort of

35

00:03:35,670 --> 00:03:31,280

his

36

00:03:39,190 --> 00:03:35,680

original i put lecture

37

00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:39,200

on alien technology in quotes uh in the

38

00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:42,720

promos uh that i posted on twitter

39

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:46,879

so it's the it's it's not only is it vhs

40

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:47,920

but like if you've got

41

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,120

a movie on vhs then that movie was

42

00:03:54,869 --> 00:03:53,519

done with you know high quality cameras

43

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,879

or film cameras and then it was

44

00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:56,959

transferred to vhs from a master

45

00:04:00,070 --> 00:03:59,680

and bob lazar and his friend gene huff

46

00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:00,080

just

47

00:04:03,750 --> 00:04:03,120

kind of got some vcr cameras like you

48

00:04:07,910 --> 00:04:03,760

know

49

00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:07,920

early vhs cameras and i believe they may

50

00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:10,720

have produced that on an amiga 2000

51

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,480

computer with a video toaster

52

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:16,880

which is something near and dear to my

53

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:19,120

heart that was the first way that you

54

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:20,400

could make

55

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,080

your own uh almost broadcast quality

56

00:04:28,629 --> 00:04:26,720

videos but the quality really depended

57

00:04:30,710 --> 00:04:28,639

on the quality of the cameras you were

58

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:30,720

using and apparently bob lazar and jean

59

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,400

huff used pretty shitty cameras

60

00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:34,800

because it's terrible quality and then

61

00:04:39,270 --> 00:04:36,639

put on vhs

62

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:39,280

i think how the original amiga video

63

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:40,960

toast would work is just basically

64

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,000

you're switching different

65

00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:44,880

video sources from different places and

66

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:45,440

then

67

00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:49,840

apparently dubbed the vhs tapes i could

68

00:04:53,350 --> 00:04:51,680

be wrong this is speculation but it

69

00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:53,360

appears to me from the quality of

70

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,680

what i got and it was printed it was

71

00:04:58,790 --> 00:04:57,600

like like it was a commercial product

72

00:05:02,150 --> 00:04:58,800

but it was

73

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,160

terrible quality so i wanted to get that

74

00:05:06,150 --> 00:05:03,840

digitized and then

75

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:06,160

see if i could digitally enhance it and

76

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,039

restore it

77

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:09,680

so that it would look good on even like

78

00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:12,800

a 50 inch or 70 inch television

79

00:05:15,990 --> 00:05:15,280

and i'm happy to say that uh you know

80

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:16,000

sometimes

81

00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:18,080

projects that we dread and are on our

82

00:05:20,629 --> 00:05:19,360

list of things to do we think they're

83

00:05:22,469 --> 00:05:20,639

going to take forever

84

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:22,479

and that's why maybe it didn't take that

85

00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:24,960

long uh so but it was a good portion of

86

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:26,320

my day today

87

00:05:31,110 --> 00:05:29,759

to get that digitized get it uh into my

88

00:05:34,469 --> 00:05:31,120

video editor

89

00:05:37,510 --> 00:05:34,479

i color corrected it i auto exposed it

90

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:37,520

in different spots so that

91

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:40,880

it looks worlds better and i wanted that

92

00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:43,120

to be preserved because quite honestly

93

00:05:49,749 --> 00:05:44,800

that was part of my childhood

94

00:05:52,070 --> 00:05:49,759

originally i sent away for that tape

95

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:52,080

when i was i don't know 14 or something

96

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:53,440

like that maybe

97

00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:57,280

maybe younger yeah probably younger

98

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:59,840

it was advertised in the back as best i

99

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,639

can recall

100

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:02,560

of popular science magazine popular

101

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:03,759

science magazine had these

102

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:05,600

classifieds and if you were into science

103

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,919

and weird fringe science

104

00:06:11,189 --> 00:06:10,000

they had information unlimited where you

105

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:11,199

could order like

106

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:14,720

a laser gun kit or like an ion ray

107

00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:17,919

generator kit or like powerful

108

00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:19,039

electromagnets

109

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:22,240

laser parts robot parts um

110

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:24,080

i always loved the classifieds in the

111

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,919

back of popular science magazine growing

112

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:27,520

up and one day

113

00:06:33,430 --> 00:06:29,919

uh first of all i believe that the first

114

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:33,440

time i saw mention of bob lazar was on

115

00:06:40,230 --> 00:06:37,039

uh some sort of national television

116

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:40,240

coverage of like 11 o'clock news

117

00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:43,280

of the story breaking out of las vegas

118

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,960

about this

119

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:47,199

former government physicist that worked

120

00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:50,160

on flying saucers in a secret base

121

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:53,520

right and some months later i saw the ad

122

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:56,000

and i wanted to know more so i begged my

123

00:07:01,189 --> 00:06:56,720

father

124

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:01,199

old school like well

125

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,639

you're going to need 29.95 and 3.95

126

00:07:08,790 --> 00:07:06,160

shipping and handling son

127

00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,800

so i had to go and as i recall i

128

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:10,880

literally shoveled people's walks in the

129

00:07:14,390 --> 00:07:12,240

snow

130

00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:14,400

and did some yard work for somebody to

131

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,000

get the 35 or 34

132

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,400

dollars to give to my father who then

133

00:07:24,710 --> 00:07:21,039

got some stamps and you know

134

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,720

and probably i remember waiting

135

00:07:29,350 --> 00:07:26,880

and every day being mad at the mailman

136

00:07:33,670 --> 00:07:29,360

so probably two months later

137

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:33,680

this vhs tape arrived and i got to first

138

00:07:39,749 --> 00:07:36,720

see this bob lazar explaining

139

00:07:43,029 --> 00:07:39,759

his time at that secret base and

140

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:43,039

you know how the flying saucers worked

141

00:07:49,029 --> 00:07:47,120

so i suppose like i said even though uh

142

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:49,039

years later i would come to learn that

143

00:07:54,070 --> 00:07:50,639

bob lazar is just another

144

00:07:57,029 --> 00:07:54,080

con man selling fake story for cash

145

00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:57,039

uh who has famously said that he's never

146

00:08:00,629 --> 00:07:58,400

made any money from this

147

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:00,639

but yet has tried to cash in every

148

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,120

chance he's gotten from a tester's model

149

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:05,919

deal he got royalties and a big upfront

150

00:08:09,189 --> 00:08:07,280

payment so that they could make

151

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:09,199

models of the flying saucers that he

152

00:08:13,909 --> 00:08:10,800

claimed he worked on

153

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,919

to this vhs tape that he was advertising

154

00:08:16,629 --> 00:08:15,840

in the back of a magazine and selling

155

00:08:19,830 --> 00:08:16,639

right

156

00:08:23,110 --> 00:08:19,840

to high paid conference appearances

157

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:26,070

lately uh he's got a big book deal and

158

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,199

just moved to

159

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,599

uh what some have described as a million

160

00:08:36,070 --> 00:08:31,280

dollar property

161

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:36,080

for his home and business so

162

00:08:45,269 --> 00:08:40,000

yeah and by the way uh bob lazar owes me

163

00:08:48,389 --> 00:08:45,279

uh 29.95 plus 395 shipping and handling

164

00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:48,399

because i was one of the victims a young

165

00:08:51,750 --> 00:08:48,959

boy

166

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,760

so interested in this stuff uh that was

167

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:53,839

fascinated and thought

168

00:08:59,590 --> 00:08:56,959

yeah i uh i want to know more about bob

169

00:09:02,790 --> 00:08:59,600

lazar i'll pay the 30

170

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:02,800

and these this my story

171

00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:06,320

is kind of stupid and sad right

172

00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:14,310

something greater than myself and this

173

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,080

guy's got the proof that aliens are real

174

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,200

um so you know of course years later i

175

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,959

would come to realize that bob lazar

176

00:09:26,960 --> 00:09:24,800

made up the story

177

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:26,970

uh and

178

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,640

[Music]

179

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:30,720

it's just not credible his education is

180

00:09:36,870 --> 00:09:32,320

fake

181

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,880

later turned into a

182

00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:39,360

pimp who was running a whorehouse you

183

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,279

know that was after he decided he worked

184

00:09:44,949 --> 00:09:43,360

on flying saucers he decided that

185

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,959

running a whorehouse would be a good

186

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:46,800

business move for him

187

00:09:50,070 --> 00:09:48,959

and i'm sorry but real senior staff

188

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:50,080

level physicists

189

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,680

don't just wake up one day and say you

190

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,000

know what i'm gonna go partners with

191

00:09:59,190 --> 00:09:56,480

this madam on a whorehouse

192

00:09:59,670 --> 00:09:59,200

that's not something scientist kind of

193

00:10:03,030 --> 00:09:59,680

people

194

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:03,040

do just my opinion um but

195

00:10:08,870 --> 00:10:06,880

it really does speak to his credibility

196

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:08,880

getting off in the weeds again as i'm

197

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,880

prone to do when i talk about some of

198

00:10:15,670 --> 00:10:12,240

these guys

199

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:15,680

uh so i suppose my point was that that

200

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:19,519

tape uh it reminds me of my childhood

201
00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:19,920
and my

202
00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:22,560
start of being interested in these

203
00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,440
strange subjects about aliens and ufos

204
00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,680
and flying saucers and back engineered

205
00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:29,040
technology

206
00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,480
and secret government black projects

207
00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:34,720
which interestingly is something that my

208
00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:36,240
father was into

209
00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:39,760
uh he got aviation magazines and popular

210
00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:41,680
science magazines every month and

211
00:10:47,509 --> 00:10:45,040
he was really big into aviation

212
00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,519
uh i don't believe that i've ever

213
00:10:51,829 --> 00:10:49,279

mentioned it here before but

214

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:51,839

my father was actually a helicopter

215

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:52,560

mechanic

216

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:55,839

during vietnam and he had an

217

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:58,640

intense interest in fly any machine that

218

00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:59,519

flew

219

00:11:03,110 --> 00:11:02,160

he had an intense interest in

220

00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:03,120

interestingly

221

00:11:08,310 --> 00:11:06,160

except for flying saucers i would try

222

00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:08,320

to show him things and talk to him about

223

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:10,160

flying saucers and he would say

224

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:14,160

son that's horse [h__h] and uh

225

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,640

i was always kind of angry because he

226

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:18,240

loved anything that flew

227

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:20,800

he loved blimps he loved hot air

228

00:11:27,269 --> 00:11:24,000

balloons he loved zeppelins he loved

229

00:11:30,310 --> 00:11:27,279

airplanes jet fighters uh

230

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,320

he loved gyrocopters helicopters he

231

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:32,399

worked on helicopters for a time in

232

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,079

vietnam

233

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,800

um but when i would try to show him

234

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:38,880

stuff from like a ufo book like pictures

235

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:40,560

of billy myers

236

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:44,000

uh spacecraft you know famous billy

237

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,640

meyer photos i had them in a book

238

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:49,279

that i had gotten from the library and

239

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,959

knowing my father's love for all things

240

00:11:54,949 --> 00:11:52,560

that flew i would say

241

00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,959

dad look at this isn't this cool it must

242

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:56,399

have some kind of exotic propulsion

243

00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:57,120

system

244

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:59,519

and he would say no son that's horse

245

00:12:02,069 --> 00:12:00,399

[h__\h]

246

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,079

that's what he said every time i showed

247

00:12:04,949 --> 00:12:04,480

him something even when popular science

248

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:04,959

had an

249

00:12:10,470 --> 00:12:08,800

article uh about something like a flying

250

00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:10,480

saucer designed

251
00:12:15,190 --> 00:12:13,519
aircraft or or some of the

252
00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:15,200
concept designs for things like the

253
00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:17,839
aurora or next generation

254
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:20,320
spy planes i'd say see look that look

255
00:12:22,870 --> 00:12:21,839
this looks like a flying saucer and he

256
00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:22,880
said no son

257
00:12:28,150 --> 00:12:26,240
it looks like an advanced airplane

258
00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:28,160
it doesn't look like a flying saucer

259
00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,279
flying saucers

260
00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:35,350
and uh i i still think about him saying

261
00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:35,920
that

262
00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:38,320
ufos and flying saucers are horseshit a

263
00:12:43,670 --> 00:12:40,240

lot

264

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,680

and uh my point being

265

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,720

i suppose i wanted to restore this tape

266

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:49,120

because it reminded me of not only my

267

00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:50,639

childhood and my

268

00:12:54,550 --> 00:12:53,040

you know the seed is the part of the

269

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:54,560

seed that was planted of getting

270

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:56,959

interested in all this craziness

271

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:01,040

but also it reminds me of my father

272

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,560

and uh for those who don't know my

273

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:04,959

father died when i was pretty young

274

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:08,399

i was in my early twenties and uh

275

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:10,959

boy anything that would remind me of him

276

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:13,360

is something that i would uh

277

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:16,160

like right so i spent some time today

278

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,360

and i restored

279

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:20,240

the i i didn't restore the original tape

280

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:21,519

that i bought

281

00:13:26,150 --> 00:13:24,480

i wish that i still had it as i recall

282

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,160

mine had a different cover

283

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,120

sort of like black and white hand copied

284

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:30,720

from a photocopier

285

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:34,320

cover right not like uh

286

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,639

what would be produced later and i put

287

00:13:40,949 --> 00:13:37,600

that graphic

288

00:13:43,110 --> 00:13:40,959

in the in the video um so you know i did

289

00:13:43,750 --> 00:13:43,120

my best to restore that so that it looks

290

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:43,760

decent

291

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:45,839

it looks much better than it ever did on

292

00:13:50,790 --> 00:13:48,320

vhs tape that's for sure uh

293

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:50,800

it looks better it looks decent on my 50

294

00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:51,519

inch tv

295

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:53,680

and i believe it'll still even look

296

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:54,639

decent on a

297

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:57,600

70 inch tv so hey there's my public

298

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,079

service to anybody who also

299

00:14:05,750 --> 00:14:03,199

uh began their interest or

300

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:05,760

or sort of had an interest in that

301

00:14:10,629 --> 00:14:07,279

growing up

302

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:10,639

it's restored and uh digitally enhanced

303

00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:12,959

to look the best that it can be and it's

304

00:14:16,550 --> 00:14:14,639

there for history

305

00:14:18,150 --> 00:14:16,560

for the sake of history and for the sake

306

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,160

of educating the public about the

307

00:14:24,790 --> 00:14:20,320

curious character that is

308

00:14:27,110 --> 00:14:24,800

bob lazar um yeah i wanted to do that

309

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:27,120

and despite me calling him a con man a

310

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:28,000

hundred times

311

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:30,079

uh over the past several years both on

312

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:33,760

my radio show and on this show

313

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,399

uh there's just something about that

314

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:38,399

story that will always be

315

00:14:44,790 --> 00:14:42,480

you know close to me i remember uh

316

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:44,800

watching my father won't watch the whole

317

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,639

thing

318

00:14:51,030 --> 00:14:48,959

but he did watch a portion of it with me

319

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:51,040

i watched it a hundred times when i got

320

00:14:54,150 --> 00:14:51,360

it

321

00:14:55,750 --> 00:14:54,160

right i was trying to like draw flying

322

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:55,760

saucers and how would it

323

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:57,680

get how else could you configure these

324

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:59,440

gravity generate you know

325

00:15:02,389 --> 00:15:01,199

i watch it like a hundred times but my

326

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:02,399

father wouldn't watch the whole thing

327

00:15:04,629 --> 00:15:04,320

but he i would i would get him to watch

328

00:15:06,069 --> 00:15:04,639

like

329

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:06,079

just watch five minutes of this and tell

330

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:08,079

me what you think and my father sat

331

00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,800

there

332

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:10,480

and he watched five minutes bob lazar

333

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:13,199

explaining how that flying saucer flew

334

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:15,040

and worked and he looked at me and he

335

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:16,959

said you want to know what i think

336

00:15:22,150 --> 00:15:18,639

and i said yeah dad what do you think of

337

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:22,160

this he said i think this is horse [h__h]

338

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:25,199

he walked away so

339

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:29,199

there's the bob lazar uh story of my

340

00:15:31,670 --> 00:15:30,000

childhood

341

00:15:33,430 --> 00:15:31,680

i always found it so curious that my

342

00:15:35,110 --> 00:15:33,440

father was so interested in anything

343

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,120

that flew but when it came to

344

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:38,639

like flying saucers ufos he just said

345

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:39,759

they were horseshit

346

00:15:43,910 --> 00:15:42,079

and i guess i don't know he was sort of

347

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:43,920

kind of serious no nonsense you know

348

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:45,600

he's in the military

349

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,399

uh and you know i guess he looked at

350

00:15:52,870 --> 00:15:50,160

things like flying saucers and

351

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,880

and and the like the same way that he

352

00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:54,880

looked at like the loch ness monster

353

00:16:03,910 --> 00:16:02,949

uh so anyway uh again i'm way off in the

354

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,920

weeds here

355

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:06,320

let me try to get back to center my

356

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,079

point when i started the show was i had

357

00:16:11,110 --> 00:16:09,920

a very long day that's one of the things

358

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,120

i did today

359

00:16:15,749 --> 00:16:13,120

another thing that i wanted to do today

360

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:15,759

again bob lazar related i had a very bob

361

00:16:18,710 --> 00:16:17,920

lazar centric day so far which i'm

362

00:16:21,509 --> 00:16:18,720

hoping

363

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:21,519

we're going to pivot now to a different

364

00:16:27,030 --> 00:16:23,120

thing

365

00:16:31,509 --> 00:16:27,040

but someone had uh

366

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,519

shared with me a very very early

367

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:34,480

documentary or i'm sorry interview

368

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:35,600

between george knapp

369

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:39,040

and bob lazar and um

370

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,120

i'm not going to spill the beans yet of

371

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:43,120

why that interview is important

372

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,720

or why i believe that jeremy corbell

373

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,959

and george knapp and bob lazar don't

374

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,560

want anybody to see it

375

00:16:53,749 --> 00:16:53,040

there's a few things there that are

376

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:53,759

different

377

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:56,800

uh than he stated

378

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:59,680

post that interview for the last 30

379

00:17:02,790 --> 00:17:00,639

years

380

00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:02,800

i think he [h__h] up in that interview

381

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:04,880

admitting a few things

382

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:07,439

uh and we're gonna dive into that on

383

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:08,079

another

384

00:17:15,110 --> 00:17:11,120

show tonight uh as actually

385

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:15,120

uh i struggle right now

386

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,199

sometimes i really do suffer from crs

387

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:21,360

right can't remember [h__h] i just titled

388

00:17:33,990 --> 00:17:31,590

let's see um

389

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:34,000

yes so tonight's show is debunking david

390

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:34,880

wilcox

391

00:17:42,470 --> 00:17:38,960

selling lies

392

00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:42,480

again yes again uh

393

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:44,320

i wasn't going to cover any more of that

394

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:45,520

video

395

00:17:50,950 --> 00:17:49,120

but then probably three different people

396

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:50,960

sent me timestamps and said you're not

397

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,160

going to talk about this

398

00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,720

this is crazy and i went i don't want to

399

00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:55,840

watch this

400

00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:59,280

but then i did and here we are

401

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:02,480

uh and i just listen i

402

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:05,600

could not believe that this idiot

403

00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:08,480

david wilcock part of me i i have to get

404

00:18:11,830 --> 00:18:09,919

better at this i don't want to get

405

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:11,840

personally insulting

406

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:15,360

that this person whose research is

407

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:16,400

deplorable

408

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:19,039

david wilcock let's put it that way this

409

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:19,679

person

410

00:18:25,990 --> 00:18:23,919

whose vetting skills are non-existent

411

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:26,000

this person who will run with any story

412

00:18:30,950 --> 00:18:28,400

no matter how fantastical or

413

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:30,960

you know no matter how little proof

414

00:18:37,510 --> 00:18:33,360

there is that this could even maybe

415

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:37,520

possibly be real he runs with the story

416

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:41,039

and when i saw who he was quoting

417

00:18:44,950 --> 00:18:43,840

as the source of this story that he was

418

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:44,960

selling

419

00:18:49,430 --> 00:18:47,919

and peddling i could not believe it i

420

00:18:52,510 --> 00:18:49,440

couldn't believe it friends

421

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,520

i couldn't believe it and the

422

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,720

ridiculousness

423

00:18:57,830 --> 00:18:56,720

of this specific thing we're going to

424

00:19:01,510 --> 00:18:57,840

cover tonight is

425

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,520

probably the most ridiculous thing that

426

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:03,520

i've heard david wilcock

427

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:06,799

uh talk about so far ever

428

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:10,160

like it's just that ridiculous and so

429

00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:14,880

implausible and so impossible that this

430

00:19:18,310 --> 00:19:17,679

story that he's talking about could be

431

00:19:21,669 --> 00:19:18,320

anything

432

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,679

but you know someone's fictional

433

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:23,440

imaginings

434

00:19:28,630 --> 00:19:27,039

but here we are and again

435

00:19:30,150 --> 00:19:28,640

i keep harping on this but it's

436

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,160

important

437

00:19:36,950 --> 00:19:33,360

david wilcock lives in a million dollar

438

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:36,960

mansion and his sole source of income

439

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:40,799

is talking about fake [h__h] he lives

440

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:44,640

a millionaire's lifestyle and what value

441

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:52,710

zero david wilcock has

442

00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:57,520

zero value to humanity

443

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:00,640

he collects money from stupid people

444

00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:03,840

telling stupid stories that are fake

445

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:06,880

and don't exist and aren't real and

446

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:14,230

while he's living in a million dollar

447

00:20:18,950 --> 00:20:15,600

house

448

00:20:19,750 --> 00:20:18,960

paid for by stupid people who send him

449

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:19,760

money

450

00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:24,320

to hear him tell fairy tales

451

00:20:29,510 --> 00:20:26,559

the problem i have no problem with

452

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:29,520

people who want to sell fiction

453

00:20:33,669 --> 00:20:32,320

you know that's fine people need an

454

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:33,679

escape

455

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:35,440

but let them know it's fiction don't

456

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:37,120

present it as real

457

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:40,480

though this is true it is because i had

458

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:43,200

dreams prophetic dreams about it

459

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:46,880

it must be true my source

460

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:49,360

my source said it's true the one i just

461

00:20:52,870 --> 00:20:50,880

made up

462

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:52,880

you know he's anonymous it would be

463

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:55,200

dangerous for him to

464

00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,280

you know come out in public with his

465

00:21:02,950 --> 00:20:59,840

real name so we can't name him

466

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:02,960

or any of the other

467

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:06,880

horse [h__h] to quote my father

468

00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:10,240

david wilcock is horse [h__h]

469

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:14,840

all of david wilcox stories are horse

470

00:21:19,909 --> 00:21:16,080

[h__h]

471

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:19,919

in fact horseshit has more value

472

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:23,280

to humanity than david wilcock or any of

473

00:21:28,830 --> 00:21:25,520

his stories do

474

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:28,840

horseshit has more value than any of the

475

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,240

information in

476

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:33,120

david wilcox books any of them horse

477

00:21:41,750 --> 00:21:34,000

[h__h] is worth

478

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,760

david wilcox books

479

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:44,240

horse [h__h] is worth more than any of

480

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:45,600

david wilcox

481

00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:48,720

television shows horseshit is more

482

00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:55,110

than anything david wilcock has done

483

00:22:05,350 --> 00:22:02,310

david wilcock is worse than horseshit

484

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,029

and that's where we find ourselves

485

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,880

wondering why a guy gets to live a

486

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:12,799

millionaire lifestyle

487

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,080

while his information is worth less than

488

00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:18,720

horseshit

489

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:20,799

wondering why he gets to live in a

490

00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:22,799

million dollar mansion

491

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:25,679

while the stories he's presenting as

492

00:22:32,070 --> 00:22:28,720

factual and real

493

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:32,080

are worthless and horseshit is worth

494

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:40,549

so i guess from now on

495

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:42,080

if anybody says hey steve what do you

496

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:45,200

think of david wilcock

497

00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:53,190

i will and i'm gonna say

498

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,430

but we're still going to cover it

499

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:01,440

tonight

500

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:05,360

why because he makes it easy he makes it

501
00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:08,720
his stories are so [h__h] ridiculous

502
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:12,480
a child could point out why the

503
00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:15,280
this being reality or anything close to

504
00:23:19,909 --> 00:23:17,120
reality is impossible

505
00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:19,919
he makes it easy he makes he makes life

506
00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,039
for me easy

507
00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:23,280
people like for these stories to be

508
00:23:26,710 --> 00:23:24,240
picked apart

509
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,720
and his are the easiest to pick apart

510
00:23:30,789 --> 00:23:29,520
because he's the laziest of these clowns

511
00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,799
that i know

512
00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:32,960
and he no matter how many listen he

513
00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:34,240

loves these [\h__\h]

514

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:37,360

look i did 50 slides you don't get

515

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:38,159

credit

516

00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:40,240

if you've got 50 slides of [\h__\h]

517

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:41,440

horseshit

518

00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:43,360

it's still horse [\h__\h] you could have a

519

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:45,760

thousand slides it's still horse [\h__\h]

520

00:23:50,470 --> 00:23:48,240

horseshit is horseshit you don't get

521

00:23:51,990 --> 00:23:50,480

crap i spent 10 hours making these 50

522

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,000

slides of my horse [\h__\h]

523

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:54,400

we got a lot of slides to get through

524

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:57,120

it's all horseshit but i made 50 of them

525

00:24:01,110 --> 00:24:00,320

you don't get credit horse [\h__\h] plus

526

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:01,120

horseshit

527

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:09,669

we're [h__\h] picture [h__\h] it's still

528

00:24:13,110 --> 00:24:12,320

it's [h__\h] it's [h__\h] david wilcock nobody

529

00:24:16,149 --> 00:24:13,120

cares how many

530

00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:16,159

[h__\h] slides you make because it's all

531

00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,679

slides full of lies

532

00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:20,320

and fake [h__\h] it has no value to the

533

00:24:25,990 --> 00:24:21,520

human race

534

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:26,000

you keep going down this road that

535

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,120

you've been going down

536

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:30,080

becoming increasingly and increasingly

537

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:30,480

more

538

00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:32,960

desperate to be relevant somehow to the

539

00:24:37,029 --> 00:24:33,600

world

540

00:24:39,830 --> 00:24:37,039

while you're knowingly

541

00:24:40,630 --> 00:24:39,840

willingly and with great and deliberate

542

00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:40,640

effort

543

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:43,039

selling the world your lies and living

544

00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:44,240

in that million

545

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:46,640

dollar house how do you feel when you're

546

00:24:49,350 --> 00:24:47,840

sitting in your living room looking

547

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:49,360

around your million dollar house do you

548

00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:49,919

go

549

00:24:56,870 --> 00:24:55,919

i deserve this house and even all those

550

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:56,880

people

551

00:25:01,029 --> 00:24:59,039

that i'm selling these stories to don't

552

00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:01,039

know that all these stories are fake i

553

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,799

feel good about myself

554

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:05,200

i can look myself in the mirror and say

555

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:05,840

i have

556

00:25:17,350 --> 00:25:14,159

to my customers

557

00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:17,360

you just have no value david wilcock you

558

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:21,360

can't look me in the eye

559

00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:24,480

and tell me that you feel good

560

00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:28,400

doing this [h__\h] every day you can't

561

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,799

look anyone in the eye including

562

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:32,240

yourself you can't look

563

00:25:38,390 --> 00:25:35,679

at yourself in the mirror and think

564

00:25:38,950 --> 00:25:38,400

i feel good about myself selling people

565

00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:38,960

fake

566

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:41,440

fantastical stories that have no basis

567

00:25:45,029 --> 00:25:42,640

in reality

568

00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,039

every day in my life i feel good about

569

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:47,200

myself doing that

570

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:50,880

you know i'm a good person

571

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:53,840

a good person would not steal money from

572

00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:55,120

stupid people

573

00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:58,400

selling hopium and fear porn so that you

574

00:26:02,070 --> 00:25:59,120

can live

575

00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:02,080

a millionaire's lifestyle does that make

576
00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:03,360
you feel good

577
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,200
right and david wilcock hey

578
00:26:12,870 --> 00:26:09,520
some people may say i'm simply jealous

579
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:12,880
because you've got more money than me

580
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:16,080
no no i don't think so

581
00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:18,960
i don't think so david wilcock i

582
00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,400
wouldn't want to wake up every day and

583
00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,480
have to lie to people

584
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,640
including myself i guess how do you how

585
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,320
do you live with yourself how do you

586
00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,240
stay sane you've got to lie to yourself

587
00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:29,760
right and say well you know at least

588
00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,840

it's entertainment i'm i'm selling these

589

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:33,279

people and escape from reality because

590

00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,440

ryan kind of sucks right now

591

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:37,840

so does false hope false hope sucks

592

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:40,080

right you can excuse yourself any way

593

00:26:44,870 --> 00:26:41,840

you wish david wilcock

594

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:44,880

what you do is [h__h] deplorable what

595

00:26:48,310 --> 00:26:46,799

you do is disgusting

596

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:48,320

especially putting yourself out there as

597

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:50,000

some kind of love and light guy

598

00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:52,640

right you're loving light you're loving

599

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:53,840

light right but you're

600

00:26:57,830 --> 00:26:56,320

you're hanging out with court-martial

601
00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,840
child molesters

602
00:27:01,990 --> 00:27:00,240
right you're hanging out with steven

603
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:02,000
tyler right even though you talk about

604
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:02,960
those

605
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,559
the satanic pedophiles but you're

606
00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:08,240
hanging out with stephen tyler

607
00:27:14,470 --> 00:27:13,120
look him up look him up friends

608
00:27:16,070 --> 00:27:14,480
is that somebody you should be proud of

609
00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:16,080
hanging out with after you've railed

610
00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:17,600
against these

611
00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:20,399
elite satanic pedophiles there's a

612
00:27:25,430 --> 00:27:21,039
proven

613
00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:25,440

pedophile in that case

614

00:27:34,630 --> 00:27:28,799

and one of your sources a court martial

615

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:34,640

pedophile right no

616

00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:38,640

no i'm not at all jealous of you

617

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:41,279

i can honestly say that to my knowledge

618

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,880

unless there's a closeted one or

619

00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,960

i don't know anybody that i don't hang

620

00:27:51,269 --> 00:27:46,880

out with anyone that's

621

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:54,789

problematic persuasion

622

00:28:02,310 --> 00:27:58,559

right and as far as your money

623

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:02,320

well i guess i learned at one point that

624

00:28:06,149 --> 00:28:02,799

money

625

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:06,159

truly can't make me happy um it can buy

626
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,600
you things

627
00:28:12,149 --> 00:28:10,320
it can give you a good bit of security

628
00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:12,159
but i have a feeling knowing what i know

629
00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:13,840
about your mortgage payment

630
00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,640
right what did you put down you put down

631
00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:18,159
three hundred thousand dollars on that

632
00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,039
house right

633
00:28:23,350 --> 00:28:21,520
and the house was was it one point one

634
00:28:27,029 --> 00:28:23,360
million dollars

635
00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:27,039
so you've got a mortgage of like

636
00:28:30,549 --> 00:28:28,640
seven or eight hundred thousand dollars

637
00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:30,559
that must translate into seven or

638
00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,799

eight thousand dollars a month or

639

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:34,080

something like that it's been a long

640

00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:35,360

time since i've had a calculated

641

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:36,240

mortgage payment

642

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:39,440

i i live as debt free as possible and in

643

00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,600

fact i'm happy to say that

644

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:43,760

except for i don't know i don't really

645

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:45,520

know what's on maybe a few hundred

646

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:48,159

dollars on one credit card

647

00:28:52,149 --> 00:28:50,559

i i don't have any personal debt my

648

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:52,159

car's paid for

649

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:56,320

you know everything i own is paid for

650

00:29:03,110 --> 00:28:59,039

so you know no i'm not jealous of david

651
00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,120
wilcox because he owes 800 000

652
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:05,760
on a house big enough for 25 people to

653
00:29:08,549 --> 00:29:07,200
live in

654
00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:08,559
but he's living there himself because

655
00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:11,039
you know he's a he's a big star

656
00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:14,640
he's a [h__h] rock star right no

657
00:29:19,830 --> 00:29:17,039
i'm not jealous of him certainly not of

658
00:29:26,310 --> 00:29:23,830
and uh but we're still going to cover

659
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,320
some of this ridiculous [h__h] because i

660
00:29:31,990 --> 00:29:28,480
think that people deserve to be educated

661
00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:32,000
about this millionaire who's selling

662
00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,200
lies for a living

663
00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:35,279

and living a millionaire's lifestyle i

664

00:29:39,990 --> 00:29:36,480

don't think that's right

665

00:29:42,070 --> 00:29:40,000

i i don't think so i don't think

666

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:42,080

that somebody should be able to live a

667

00:29:45,750 --> 00:29:43,919

millionaire lifestyle while the only

668

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:45,760

value

669

00:29:54,710 --> 00:29:49,919

that they're giving people is delusions

670

00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:54,720

right and fake [h__h]

671

00:30:04,389 --> 00:30:02,149

but this is the way of our world and

672

00:30:08,870 --> 00:30:04,399

people so desperately needed an escape

673

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:08,880

that they're willing to believe anybody

674

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,320

anybody that can sell them a little

675

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,799

hopium

676

00:30:17,990 --> 00:30:16,640

so for 20 years that's what wilcock has

677

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:18,000

done

678

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:19,200

telling us we're going to get light

679

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:21,120

bodies in 2012

680

00:30:25,510 --> 00:30:23,440

and oh [\h__\h] that didn't happen oh [\h__\h] i

681

00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:25,520

gotta go away for a little while and

682

00:30:29,350 --> 00:30:27,440

let's see his latest stupid prediction

683

00:30:31,830 --> 00:30:29,360

was that donald trump was gonna win the

684

00:30:33,510 --> 00:30:31,840

presidential election by a landslide

685

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:33,520

and he didn't even have the courtesy to

686

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:35,039

go away for a little while

687

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,559

until people forgot that he predicted

688

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:40,240

donald trump was going to win

689

00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,000

the presidential election by a huge

690

00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:44,399

landslide at least go away for a while

691

00:30:49,190 --> 00:30:45,760

so people forget your

692

00:30:52,230 --> 00:30:49,200

dumb [h__h] fake psychic predictions

693

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:52,240

jesus christ he didn't even go away

694

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:55,679

he just came right back like oh [h__h] uh

695

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:57,279

you know uh it's it's all part of the

696

00:30:59,830 --> 00:30:59,039

plan friends it's all it's all been

697

00:31:03,350 --> 00:30:59,840

planned out

698

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:03,360

uh uh hey what about that prediction

699

00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:04,960

people asked him that his live chat he

700

00:31:14,149 --> 00:31:12,389

because he can't he can't he can't give

701
00:31:15,590 --> 00:31:14,159
up the grift

702
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,600
so today friends we're gonna be covering

703
00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:17,679
his latest live stream which is titled

704
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:19,679
david wilcock and daniel brinkley

705
00:31:25,269 --> 00:31:23,360
ufo disclosure prophecies coming true

706
00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:25,279
for those who don't know last night we

707
00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,960
proved that he ran with this galactic

708
00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:28,880
federation story that turns out to be

709
00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:30,840
complete and total

710
00:31:38,070 --> 00:31:35,360
horseshit uh in this same video

711
00:31:38,870 --> 00:31:38,080
uh but tonight we're gonna cover a

712
00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:38,880
separate

713
00:31:42,950 --> 00:31:41,760

conspiracy theory that is easily proven

714

00:31:47,110 --> 00:31:42,960

to be

715

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,120

horseshit that he covered

716

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:49,519

i'm gonna cite fair use friends uh but

717

00:31:51,909 --> 00:31:50,159

first i

718

00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:51,919

i would like to give uh some attention

719

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:53,519

to the live chat we're just gonna give

720

00:31:57,430 --> 00:31:55,519

some shout outs let's go

721

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:57,440

i'm gonna try to go from the top see if

722

00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,760

i get everyone

723

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,840

lamont cranston is here shout out to

724

00:32:05,669 --> 00:32:03,679

lamont cranston first in a live chat

725

00:32:07,269 --> 00:32:05,679

lamont cranston lee veltman is here

726

00:32:08,230 --> 00:32:07,279

shout out to lee veltman shout out to

727

00:32:11,350 --> 00:32:08,240

genocide

728

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:11,360

and casey uh

729

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,950

palermo six's design is here

730

00:32:24,070 --> 00:32:22,720

shout out to sixth design shout out to

731

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:24,080

pbr street gang

732

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:27,440

jonasite of course victor sarge

733

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:34,950

bunya is here v is here always happy to

734

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:35,760

see

735

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:38,960

v shout out to v and charles

736

00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:42,080

unleashed is here kb is here

737

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:44,320

i don't think i've seen you are you that

738

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:46,080

you haven't seen you in a while i hope

739

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:47,919

you're doing well happy holidays good to

740

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:49,840

see you kb

741

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,799

mario heat back for the attack i'm happy

742

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:54,480

to see you bro

743

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,880

uh what's the weather like in uh in

744

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:58,320

canada

745

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:01,519

shout out to mario heat spudwife

746

00:33:04,549 --> 00:33:02,960

spudwife is here

747

00:33:06,630 --> 00:33:04,559

always happy to see spud white for those

748

00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:06,640

who don't know follow

749

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,320

uh follow spudwife on twitter

750

00:33:13,509 --> 00:33:12,640

because uh she posts a lot of stuff

751
00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,519
about these con

752
00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:15,360
artists that's funny and and it's good

753
00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:17,360
information to know

754
00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:20,720
and let's see we have renee miss jonas

755
00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,000
here

756
00:33:25,110 --> 00:33:24,399
greetings and salutations renee miss

757
00:33:27,950 --> 00:33:25,120
genocide

758
00:33:29,789 --> 00:33:27,960
nice to see you paul cargo is here

759
00:33:33,110 --> 00:33:29,799
conspiracy

760
00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:33,120
time

761
00:33:37,029 --> 00:33:35,360
i've been i called this guy conspiracy

762
00:33:41,470 --> 00:33:37,039
for like a month until

763
00:33:46,509 --> 00:33:42,630

k-h-a-n-s-p-i-r-a-c-i

764

00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:46,519

it's a clever way of saying conspiracy

765

00:33:53,750 --> 00:33:50,080

conspiracy william pixley is here

766

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:53,760

paul cargo i think we got everybody

767

00:34:00,310 --> 00:33:57,200

charles unleashed biden ballot changer

768

00:34:03,669 --> 00:34:00,320

is here shout out and

769

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:03,679

yeah i think we got we got

770

00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:05,600

everybody if i missed you please let me

771

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,600

know in the live chat

772

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,839

mario heat says in canada it's been 8 to

773

00:34:13,190 --> 00:34:11,760

15 degrees fahrenheit i'm asking you

774

00:34:14,790 --> 00:34:13,200

because that shit's coming down here

775

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,800

next and i'm mad at you canadian

776

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:16,560

[h__\h]

777

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:18,000

i can't go to the cabin this week

778

00:34:21,190 --> 00:34:19,440

because the weather is going to be that

779

00:34:23,109 --> 00:34:21,200

bad they're going to get 20 inches of

780

00:34:24,950 --> 00:34:23,119

snow at the cabin and it's going down to

781

00:34:28,629 --> 00:34:24,960

10 or something like that

782

00:34:31,909 --> 00:34:28,639

and and the heat in my car

783

00:34:33,829 --> 00:34:31,919

just stopped working and and it's eleven

784

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:33,839

hundred dollars to get the heat in my

785

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,639

car

786

00:34:39,030 --> 00:34:37,280

repaired something about a computer

787

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:39,040

board that's 900

788

00:34:44,389 --> 00:34:43,119

i'm so mad but it is what it is

789

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:44,399

but that's why i wondered about the

790

00:34:47,510 --> 00:34:45,679

weather in canada because that's a

791

00:34:48,149 --> 00:34:47,520

canadian cold front that's coming down

792

00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:48,159

here and

793

00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,159

[h__h] with us thanks to you canadian

794

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:52,240

people why don't you put like a big

795

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:54,800

wall up in the atmosphere to keep your

796

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:55,760

cold canadian

797

00:35:04,790 --> 00:35:04,150

so uh friends we're we're gonna go

798

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:04,800

through this

799

00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,480

and again this is david wilcox latest

800

00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:12,240

live stream title david wilcock and

801
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:13,760
daniel brinkley ufo

802
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:16,800
disclosure prophecies coming true

803
00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:19,359
but none of them will and none of them

804
00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:19,920
have

805
00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:22,480
and none of these ufo prophecies are

806
00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:23,119
real

807
00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:26,400
they're only in his imagination but hey

808
00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:29,760
we're gonna we're gonna amuse ourselves

809
00:35:34,950 --> 00:35:33,040
watching this

810
00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:34,960
millionaire hanging out in his

811
00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,800
millionaire house

812
00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:39,119
with his friend that was supposed to die

813
00:35:42,150 --> 00:35:40,400

any minute

814

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,160

a few months ago so that he could sell a

815

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:44,240

course hurry up and buy the course

816

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:46,720

daniel could die any day now this may be

817

00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:49,200

his last course it was months ago

818

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,960

did you apologize to all those people

819

00:35:54,310 --> 00:35:52,560

that you took money from

820

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:54,320

isn't that a form of consumer fraud

821

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:55,760

implying that somebody's going to die

822

00:35:57,829 --> 00:35:56,480

any day

823

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:57,839

so you've got it you should buy this

824

00:36:01,030 --> 00:35:59,839

course right away and then months and

825

00:36:02,390 --> 00:36:01,040

months after you were selling that

826

00:36:03,990 --> 00:36:02,400

course he's still hanging out with you

827

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:04,000

living in your house and he's not dead

828

00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:04,640

yet

829

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,400

even though he died four times and came

830

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:08,320

back from the dead four times according

831

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:09,280

to him

832

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:12,560

and just coincidentally your housemate

833

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:15,119

died four times and came back from the

834

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:17,440

dead four times

835

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:19,520

and we're all supposed to believe that

836

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,280

it's a coincidence that every time he

837

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,960

needed to write a new book and needed

838

00:36:25,910 --> 00:36:23,920

money

839

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:25,920

he died again and came back from the

840

00:36:30,069 --> 00:36:28,079

dead and had more stories to tell us

841

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:30,079

about dying and coming back from the

842

00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:32,079

dead

843

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:34,240

that's david wilcox housemate daniel

844

00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,560

brickley what a [h__h] character

845

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:38,480

that dudes made a living selling stories

846

00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:40,160

about dying and coming back from the

847

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:42,400

dead for decades now

848

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:45,520

good partners in slime right almost

849

00:36:48,950 --> 00:36:46,240

better

850

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:48,960

than wilcox previous partner in slime i

851

00:36:54,470 --> 00:36:52,870

i don't know i kind of like this guy's

852

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:54,480

story better daniel right

853

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,079

i died and i talked to angels and so

854

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:00,480

he died and talked to angels you know

855

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,040

david wilcox other partner in slime

856

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,680

he uh you know was in a secret space

857

00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,680

program and talked to angelic bluebird

858

00:37:12,630 --> 00:37:09,680

beings not angels

859

00:37:14,310 --> 00:37:12,640

anybody see any similarities here and

860

00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:14,320

why the [h__h] is david wilcock always

861

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:15,599

hanging out with people telling these

862

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:17,760

crazy [h__h] stupid stories with no

863

00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:19,839

basis in fact and no [h__h] evidence

864

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:21,359

about anything they talk

865

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,480

about because he believes them

866

00:37:28,950 --> 00:37:27,119

he's that stupid he's that stupid he

867

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,960

believes these people i'm starting to

868

00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,720

believe it i'm starting to believe it

869

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:32,800

for a time i thought that he knew this

870

00:37:36,390 --> 00:37:34,320

[h__h] was all fake and he was just

871

00:37:38,069 --> 00:37:36,400

selling people fake [h__h] because

872

00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:38,079

it afforded him a millionaire's

873

00:37:41,270 --> 00:37:39,599

lifestyle and he figured out he could

874

00:37:41,829 --> 00:37:41,280

make a lot of money selling this horse

875

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,839

[h__h]

876

00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:43,680

but i'm starting to believe that he

877

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:45,839

really believes these clown friends is

878

00:37:52,710 --> 00:37:49,680

and that my friends is even sadder

879

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:52,720

it's even sadder

880

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:56,400

so well first of all let me put my fair

881

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,000

use banner up here

882

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,760

uh and i'm going to say this again david

883

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:01,760

wilcock don't you dare try to copyright

884

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:02,400

strike me

885

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:04,320

i have very good lawyers and i have a

886

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,760

lawyer letter standing by

887

00:38:09,510 --> 00:38:07,520

in the case of any copyright claims that

888

00:38:12,710 --> 00:38:09,520

come my way from you

889

00:38:15,990 --> 00:38:12,720

and that letter uh so far

890

00:38:18,230 --> 00:38:16,000

my attorney letter

891

00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:18,240

that i've been using to combat anybody

892

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:19,599

who is unfairly

893

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:22,240

unjustly and illegally by the way it's

894

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,240

illegal for you to copyright strike me

895

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:26,400

when i'm citing fair use

896

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:29,680

it's against the law um anyway

897

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:31,680

the letter that i've been using from my

898

00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:33,280

lawyer to defend

899

00:38:38,710 --> 00:38:36,480

unjust unfair copyright strikes or

900

00:38:41,589 --> 00:38:38,720

claims

901
00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:41,599
we are so far 10 for 10. i fought 10

902
00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:42,320
copyright

903
00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:45,440
claims and in all 10

904
00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:48,560
we won so you know

905
00:38:53,430 --> 00:38:50,480
i'm just mentioning this because david

906
00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:53,440
wilcock likes to copyright strike people

907
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:56,720
because he doesn't like

908
00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:00,800
for people to know or get the breakdown

909
00:39:04,230 --> 00:39:02,720
of the fairy tales and the horseshit

910
00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,240
that he's selling people

911
00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:06,640
he doesn't like to be embarrassed when

912
00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:07,680
people see

913
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:11,680

how ridiculously fake and fraudulent his

914

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:12,880

stories are

915

00:39:16,150 --> 00:39:14,720

so he routinely will send somebody a

916

00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,160

cease and desist letter

917

00:39:20,390 --> 00:39:18,960

or he will copyright strike somebody

918

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:20,400

privacy strike he also

919

00:39:26,710 --> 00:39:23,520

privacy striked uh it was stina maria

920

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:26,720

who did a video about him starting a

921

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,720

basically a charity to avoid paying

922

00:39:33,270 --> 00:39:31,200

taxes so

923

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:33,280

david wilcock privacy struck her or

924

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,520

something which was unjust and unfair

925

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:37,440

and unjustified and i believe that got

926
00:39:42,150 --> 00:39:38,640
overturned

927
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,160
um and i think so he

928
00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,960
he he likes to try to bully people right

929
00:39:49,670 --> 00:39:46,960
he likes to try to bully people

930
00:39:51,190 --> 00:39:49,680
who play clips of him telling these

931
00:39:53,270 --> 00:39:51,200
fairy tales

932
00:39:55,430 --> 00:39:53,280
he just likes to try to bully people he

933
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,440
doesn't want people to know the truth

934
00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:57,760
because he's a coward right if he had

935
00:40:00,870 --> 00:39:59,359
nothing to hide he wouldn't care

936
00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,880
he wouldn't care about us critiquing

937
00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:02,560
what he's talking about he'd be able to

938
00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,230

the legitimacy of the claims that he

939

00:40:12,630 --> 00:40:10,079

makes in this following video

940

00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,640

but he won't do that he may copyright

941

00:40:16,390 --> 00:40:14,079

strike me

942

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:16,400

claim copyrights or otherwise try to

943

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:17,280

bully me to get

944

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:20,960

my video my broadcast tonight taken down

945

00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:24,000

we will not be intimidated i have a

946

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:26,079

lawyer letter standing by

947

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,960

i believe very strongly in the work that

948

00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:30,000

i do here

949

00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:32,800

and the benefit it has to those who are

950

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:35,760

still struggling in conspiracy land

951
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,800
thinking they got red pillled and this is

952
00:40:43,030 --> 00:40:40,560
all real

953
00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:43,040
i'm the second red pill david wilcock

954
00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,839
don't you dare copyright strike me

955
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:47,599
so i'm going to cite fair use this is a

956
00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:48,960
transformative work

957
00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,000
because we're educating the public

958
00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,400
and we are critiquing the video that is

959
00:40:57,430 --> 00:40:55,760
being shared we're going to be

960
00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:57,440
discussing the information that he

961
00:41:03,670 --> 00:40:59,920
shared both in the live chat and here

962
00:41:06,150 --> 00:41:03,680
on the show uh this is the

963
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:06,160

tech this is the definition of fair use

964

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:06,720

so

965

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:09,040

david wilcock it's perfectly legal for

966

00:41:13,589 --> 00:41:10,160

me to do this

967

00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,599

and i defend myself okay i don't lay

968

00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,280

down and get bullied

969

00:41:19,270 --> 00:41:17,280

by some millionaires selling lies to

970

00:41:21,190 --> 00:41:19,280

people who doesn't want people to know

971

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:21,200

he's selling lies ah you're not gonna

972

00:41:25,109 --> 00:41:22,480

bully me

973

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,119

i got the lawyer letter i'm ready to go

974

00:41:31,910 --> 00:41:27,200

just in case you want to waste your time

975

00:41:31,920 --> 00:41:38,390

so let's share this [h__h] show

976

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:43,270

and here we go oh and by the way

977

00:41:47,750 --> 00:41:45,760

this is this is a point that should be

978

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:47,760

made

979

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:55,910

i could say a lot about bot farms in

980

00:42:01,109 --> 00:41:57,200

china and malaysia and

981

00:42:02,790 --> 00:42:01,119

indonesia especially being a

982

00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:02,800

computer science person with a computer

983

00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:04,480

science background

984

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:07,359

but i'm not going to i'm just going to

985

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:08,160

direct you

986

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:11,760

i thought of a very good experiment uh

987

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:15,359

i would like to direct you to any video

988

00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:18,480

of any of the other let's say stars of

989

00:42:23,109 --> 00:42:19,680

ancient aliens

990

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:23,119

on youtube and compare how many

991

00:42:28,829 --> 00:42:26,960

views they get versus david wilcox views

992

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,839

here in this video which is currently

993

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:30,640

234 000

994

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:33,839

and this was just streamed december 12th

995

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:38,720

so in three days he got 234 000 views

996

00:42:42,550 --> 00:42:40,640

now i want you to go look up that george

997

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:42,560

suckalucka sky you know with the big

998

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,280

hair

999

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:46,400

or david childress or anybody else

1000

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:50,319

that was a regular on ancient aliens

1001
00:42:55,190 --> 00:42:53,280
and just look at them doing a a live

1002
00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:55,200
stream or a lecture

1003
00:42:58,870 --> 00:42:57,920
even one from a year ago right and tell

1004
00:43:02,470 --> 00:42:58,880
me how many views

1005
00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:02,480
those guys have versus david wilcock

1006
00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:05,680
and this may give you a light bulb

1007
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:06,400
moment

1008
00:43:10,309 --> 00:43:09,440
when you realize the mirage the

1009
00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:10,319
deception

1010
00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:14,560
that david wilcock is trying to

1011
00:43:22,390 --> 00:43:19,589
and i know a thing or two about

1012
00:43:23,990 --> 00:43:22,400
illusions the problem with illusions is

1013
00:43:27,589 --> 00:43:24,000

they can't last

1014

00:43:30,790 --> 00:43:27,599

right they just can't last so

1015

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,800

i'm not making any

1016

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:33,359

claims about his view counts i'm

1017

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,079

questioning

1018

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,960

his view counts and encouraging others

1019

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:38,960

to do some research

1020

00:43:45,030 --> 00:43:42,000

into his view counts and

1021

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:45,040

uh let me know what you think in the

1022

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,079

comments

1023

00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:48,640

below here or let me know in the live

1024

00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:49,839

chat

1025

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:54,319

so let's get into the meat of this [h__\h]

1026
00:44:01,670 --> 00:44:00,069
and again this is titled david wilcock

1027
00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:01,680
and daniel brinkley ufo disclosure

1028
00:44:05,430 --> 00:44:04,079
prophecies coming true this is fair use

1029
00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,440
this is a transformative work we're

1030
00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:07,200
going to educate the public

1031
00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:09,839
about the lies and fairy tales that this

1032
00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,040
millionaire

1033
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:13,200
has been selling lately this from

1034
00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:16,079
december 12th this is the freshest

1035
00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:19,200
sale of lies and by the way i can say

1036
00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:20,640
that with confidence because this is a

1037
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,000
monetized video he's

1038
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,640

getting paid to sit there and tell these

1039

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:26,400

lies

1040

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,000

you can think about it and extrapolate

1041

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:29,920

from there let's go to the next slide

1042

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:33,280

absolutely so what's happening now

1043

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:36,960

is is that uh

1044

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:40,079

okay well this just i'm sorry we have to

1045

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,230

the first slide

1046

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,079

sorry friends i mean your figure is

1047

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:54,560

going to become very important folks

1048

00:44:57,589 --> 00:44:55,760

and you can think about it and

1049

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:57,599

extrapolate from there let's go to the

1050

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,319

next slide

1051

00:45:03,190 --> 00:45:01,359

absolutely so what boy

1052

00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:03,200

we're starting with some big horseshit

1053

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,920

here keeping america together

1054

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,160

there is also word within intelligent

1055

00:45:11,670 --> 00:45:10,400

circles that the states of california

1056

00:45:13,510 --> 00:45:11,680

oregon and washington

1057

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:13,520

plus new york might actually try to

1058

00:45:18,390 --> 00:45:15,760

secede from the union if trump gets four

1059

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,400

more years

1060

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:20,480

why would any of this matter because

1061

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:22,400

trump lost the election

1062

00:45:27,990 --> 00:45:25,599

he's not getting four more years

1063

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:28,000

and may need to be forcibly brought back

1064

00:45:32,470 --> 00:45:30,000

under u.s control

1065

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:32,480

the same way renegade southern states

1066

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:33,680

were handled back

1067

00:45:43,829 --> 00:45:41,990

okay so there is word within

1068

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,839

intelligent circles can we see your

1069

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,000

sources david wilcock

1070

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,800

what [h__h] sources in intelligence

1071

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:50,560

circles would even talk to you

1072

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:53,599

the guy from ancient aliens the falling

1073

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:54,880

star

1074

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,880

right the guy who talks about

1075

00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,640

aliens and crazy [h__h] on the history

1076

00:46:03,750 --> 00:46:02,560

channel what guys

1077

00:46:06,230 --> 00:46:03,760

in the intelligence community are

1078

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:06,240

talking to you can we have their names

1079

00:46:09,430 --> 00:46:07,680

can we verify their employment with

1080

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,440

those intelligence agencies

1081

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,920

there is word within intelligence

1082

00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:13,520

circles

1083

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:17,119

this is the sort of nlp that he uses

1084

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:19,119

and and it is a very careful way of

1085

00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:20,480

wording things so it

1086

00:46:26,829 --> 00:46:23,760

sounds like it's credible but he doesn't

1087

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:26,839

actually have to prove any of it

1088

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:29,440

it's as my father would say

1089

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:33,280

this is horse [h__\h] what's happening now

1090

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:36,960

is is that uh

1091

00:46:41,910 --> 00:46:39,680

okay well this just happened folks the

1092

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:41,920

day after that article came out that i

1093

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,800

just read to you

1094

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,760

saying that we are being threatened and

1095

00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:47,839

that all these assets are already in

1096

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:48,880

place

1097

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:52,480

we have this uh news report that says

1098

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:56,160

wisconsin-based f-16 crashes in mi isn't

1099

00:47:00,150 --> 00:46:58,079

that an interesting place

1100

00:47:01,270 --> 00:47:00,160

and an interesting time for allegedly

1101

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,280

routine training

1102

00:47:04,309 --> 00:47:03,040

right like a fighter pilot can't figure

1103

00:47:04,870 --> 00:47:04,319

out how to drive the training flight

1104

00:47:06,069 --> 00:47:04,880

give me a break

1105

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,079

[Music]

1106

00:47:09,430 --> 00:47:08,400

you're an idiot uh oh you know i gotta

1107

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:09,440

stop doing that

1108

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:12,400

i apologize uh i apologize mr wilcock

1109

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:13,920

for calling you an idiot or calling you

1110

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:14,560

stupid

1111

00:47:19,510 --> 00:47:17,599

uh or insulting you at all uh

1112

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:19,520

during right up to this point in the

1113

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:21,440

broadcast and i'm gonna try my very best

1114

00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:23,119

to be a better human being and not do

1115

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:24,160

that

1116

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,040

so yeah i grew up

1117

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:30,800

spending summers right next to mcguire

1118

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:33,359

air force base and i can tell you this

1119

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:37,760

uh planes crash even training planes

1120

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,000

crash maguire air force base trained

1121

00:47:46,390 --> 00:47:44,160

people with f4 phantoms

1122

00:47:47,829 --> 00:47:46,400

and there were several times when a

1123

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:47,839

person conducting a

1124

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:51,119

fairly routine uh training flight

1125

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,520

over the woods surrounding the cottage

1126

00:47:57,670 --> 00:47:54,800

where we lived

1127

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,680

would zig when he should have zagged

1128

00:48:02,790 --> 00:47:59,359

mechanical failure

1129

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:02,800

pilot error something went wrong

1130

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:05,920

during a training flight and tragically

1131

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:08,559

the plane crashed

1132

00:48:14,950 --> 00:48:12,720

this happens training flight

1133

00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,960

is a training flight it's not a very

1134

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:16,240

experienced pilot

1135

00:48:21,829 --> 00:48:19,599

right or it's a pilot training

1136

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:21,839

in some form or mission that he's maybe

1137

00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:23,040

not familiar with

1138

00:48:29,270 --> 00:48:26,319

mistakes happen the fact that a a

1139

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:29,280

an airplane during a training flight

1140

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,160

went down

1141

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:32,480

is not a conspiracy it happens all the

1142

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:33,440

time

1143

00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:36,160

look it up and mr wilcock would have

1144

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,800

known that

1145

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,599

had he looked it up he you can google

1146

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,920

amount of flame

1147

00:48:45,030 --> 00:48:43,680

amount of training flights in the

1148

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:45,040

military that crash

1149

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:47,280

per year and you can get statistics for

1150

00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,400

every year

1151

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:50,319

but he didn't do that because that's

1152

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,400

what a good researcher would do

1153

00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:54,079

he didn't do that because that's what

1154

00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:55,680

somebody who's really after the truth

1155

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:56,319

would do

1156

00:49:01,589 --> 00:49:00,000

hearing this story but he's not going to

1157

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:01,599

he's not going to go after the truth

1158

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:03,680

he's going to concoct some ridiculous

1159

00:49:09,190 --> 00:49:06,079

conspiracy theory here

1160

00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:09,200

and i want to say this it's in my notes

1161

00:49:16,230 --> 00:49:12,960

before i forget how dare

1162

00:49:18,549 --> 00:49:16,240

this spoiled rich boy

1163

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,559

millionaire living in his million-dollar

1164

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,680

house

1165

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:21,920

sit around with his idiot friend that

1166

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:24,079

died four times or claimed to die four

1167

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:24,800

times

1168

00:49:29,270 --> 00:49:28,480

talking about this poor pilot who went

1169

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:29,280

down

1170

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:36,710

concocting conspiracy theories off the

1171

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:37,920

tragedy

1172

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:40,480

that that man flying that plane just

1173

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:41,440

suffered

1174

00:49:45,510 --> 00:49:43,760

but mr wilcock is loving light right

1175

00:49:47,190 --> 00:49:45,520

he's loving light that's a real light

1176

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:47,200

love and light thing to do

1177

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:50,800

how do you mr wilcox think that the wife

1178

00:49:57,670 --> 00:49:54,319

or son or brother or cousin or father

1179

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:57,680

or mother of that pilot would feel

1180

00:50:01,109 --> 00:50:00,640

about you making up fake stories after

1181

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:01,119

their

1182

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:04,880

son daughter cousin brother

1183

00:50:10,790 --> 00:50:08,000

father how do you think his family

1184

00:50:14,549 --> 00:50:10,800

all of his family feel about you living

1185

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:17,589

selling a conspiracy about

1186

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,280

their loved one who tragically

1187

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:24,240

went down in a horrific plane crash in

1188

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:25,520

an accident

1189

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:28,240

how do you think they feel mr love and

1190

00:50:31,510 --> 00:50:28,720

mr

1191

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,520

light is that a loving light thing to do

1192

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:33,119

to cause people that are already

1193

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,960

suffering more suffering because that's

1194

00:50:38,710 --> 00:50:36,240

what you're doing here

1195

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:38,720

whether you realize it or not how do you

1196

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:42,079

think the family of that pilot feels

1197

00:50:45,430 --> 00:50:43,839

and where is it but where is the plane

1198

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:45,440

based out so let me just read this to

1199

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,480

you folks sorry i

1200

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:47,920

didn't animate it i didn't have enough

1201

00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,079

time there's so much going on

1202

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:52,559

a wisconsin-based fighter jet crashed in

1203

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:54,079

a national forest

1204

00:50:58,950 --> 00:50:57,119

in mi's upper peninsula the upper part

1205

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,960

right where everything was happening

1206

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:00,960

while on a training mission and searches

1207

00:51:04,710 --> 00:51:02,720

were looking wednesday for the pilot who

1208

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,720

was the only person aboard they have not

1209

00:51:07,990 --> 00:51:07,119

found the pilot this is very important

1210

00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:08,000

yes and to my

1211

00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:11,200

knowledge uh i believe that they

1212

00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:13,520

found the pilot dead so he died in the

1213

00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:14,559

plane crash

1214

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:17,040

it is extremely rude to this man's

1215

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:17,839

family

1216

00:51:24,630 --> 00:51:21,359

to use him in this manner to use

1217

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:24,640

a dead man to sell fake stories

1218

00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:27,200

so that he can live in a million dollar

1219

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:28,000

house

1220

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:32,480

and live a millionaire's lifestyle

1221

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:33,920

but he's loving life right he's not

1222

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:36,240

taking advantage of a dead man that just

1223

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,920

suffered a tragedy he's not taking

1224

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,839

advantage of that dead man's family

1225

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:42,240

he's not hurting that dead man's family

1226

00:51:48,390 --> 00:51:42,880

telling these

1227

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:48,400

fake fairy tale conspiracy theories

1228

00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:51,280

right david wilcock how do you think

1229

00:51:55,829 --> 00:51:53,040

that guy's family feels

1230

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:55,839

about you using the tragedy of their

1231

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:56,480

loved one

1232

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:59,359

dying in a plane crash to sell fake

1233

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,319

stories

1234

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,079

so that you can collect super chat

1235

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,000

donations how do you think they

1236

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:06,400

feel knowing that's happening i'm going

1237

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:07,839

to see if we can contact them and i'm

1238

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:09,280

going to ask them how they feel about it

1239

00:52:14,150 --> 00:52:12,160

maybe we can interview some of them

1240

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:14,160

the f-16 fighting falcon assigned to the

1241

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:16,960

wi air national guard's 115th fighter

1242

00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,520

wing

1243

00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:19,440

at truax field air national guard base

1244

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:21,440

in madison crashed at about 8 p.m on

1245

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,480

tuesday

1246

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,880

according to wi department of military

1247

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:25,760

affairs

1248

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:27,440

the cause of the crash as well as the

1249

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:29,440

status of the pilot were not immediately

1250

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,200

known the statement said

1251
00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:33,760
the plane went down in hiawatha national

1252
00:52:38,470 --> 00:52:34,559
forest

1253
00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:38,480
about 250 miles northeast of the base

1254
00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:41,440
captain leslie westmont a spokeswoman

1255
00:52:45,589 --> 00:52:42,559
for the 115th

1256
00:52:48,710 --> 00:52:45,599
said she had no new information late

1257
00:52:50,150 --> 00:52:48,720
wednesday afternoon so

1258
00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,160
you know we talked about this before

1259
00:52:53,670 --> 00:52:52,000
this is what this guy does he just goes

1260
00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:53,680
on the internet and finds something that

1261
00:52:56,549 --> 00:52:54,480
he thinks he can

1262
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:56,559
weave into a fairy tale to sell people

1263
00:53:01,990 --> 00:52:58,559

lies so he can keep on

1264

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:02,000

keeping on with this you know super chat

1265

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:05,280

donation machine that he's got rolling

1266

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:07,200

i uh don't have the strength to do it

1267

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,720

but i'd like a volunteer from the

1268

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,480

audience and if

1269

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,400

listen here's what we got to do i would

1270

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:14,240

really like for somebody to go through

1271

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:14,640

this

1272

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:20,480

tabulate exactly how much money he made

1273

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,839

during this stream

1274

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,520

because i want to let that pilot's

1275

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:25,760

family know that's how much money he

1276

00:53:28,870 --> 00:53:26,880

made during this stream

1277

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,880

selling lies about their loved one they

1278

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:30,640

deserve to know that

1279

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:33,440

how close was it to the canadian border

1280

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:34,640

exactly

1281

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:37,200

how close it is literally right on the

1282

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:38,960

border that part of michigan the top

1283

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:39,760

part

1284

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:42,880

state

1285

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,559

right below canada right around the

1286

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:46,079

great lakes

1287

00:53:53,910 --> 00:53:49,599

and the at least what turner is getting

1288

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:53,920

hal on his intel stop the presses

1289

00:54:00,309 --> 00:53:57,200

who did he just mention here hal turner

1290

00:54:01,910 --> 00:54:00,319

that's his source for this story

1291

00:54:03,670 --> 00:54:01,920

oh we're gonna get into hal turner have

1292

00:54:05,349 --> 00:54:03,680

you have you heard hal turner because i

1293

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:05,359

have

1294

00:54:09,190 --> 00:54:07,359

the source that mr leighton love

1295

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:09,200

millionaire living in a million dollar

1296

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:10,400

house

1297

00:54:16,230 --> 00:54:13,680

using uh the tragedy of a dead pilot

1298

00:54:19,589 --> 00:54:16,240

to sell fake stories so he can collect

1299

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:22,829

the source that he's using for this

1300

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:29,109

friends the source that he's using is

1301

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:30,880

hal turner

1302

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,400

and that's his only source and in a

1303

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:33,839

moment i'm going to continue this and

1304

00:54:37,270 --> 00:54:35,119

we're going to see him admit that he

1305

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,280

hasn't corroborated any of this

1306

00:54:41,990 --> 00:54:40,240

information and he doesn't have uh you

1307

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:42,000

know a second source to prove any of

1308

00:54:46,549 --> 00:54:43,119

this is real

1309

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:46,559

this is just intel it's not intel it's

1310

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:49,760

fake stories from another guy

1311

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:52,799

who's out there selling fake stories and

1312

00:54:57,990 --> 00:54:54,640

conspiracies

1313

00:55:01,510 --> 00:54:59,829

which we have not actually been able to

1314

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,520

confirm this with our own sources i want

1315

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:03,200

to be very clear on this right now this

1316

00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:03,920

is rumor

1317

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,160

this is speculation don't hold me to it

1318

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,319

if it turns out to be a legitimate crash

1319

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:10,640

but the timing is extremely suspect and

1320

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:12,400

for what it's worth

1321

00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:14,960

hal's insiders said that it was actually

1322

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,160

shot down

1323

00:55:20,870 --> 00:55:18,880

hal's insider whose house insider can we

1324

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:20,880

get his name

1325

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,640

we know the quality of david wilcox

1326

00:55:27,670 --> 00:55:25,040

insiders let's see he's got

1327

00:55:29,270 --> 00:55:27,680

uh a court-martial child molester that's

1328

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,280

one of his insiders a

1329

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:32,079

fake science and technology advisor

1330

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,760

ronald reagan who never worked for

1331

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:35,119

ronald reagan

1332

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,750

i'm sorry i i didn't mean to laugh there

1333

00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:43,440

that was rude too that was not very

1334

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:45,680

journalistic or professional of me

1335

00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:49,839

that's one of his government insiders

1336

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,960

who else has he got they're all

1337

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:54,960

problematic

1338

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:58,559

so uh yeah i'm gonna share this

1339

00:56:02,309 --> 00:56:00,559

we're gonna just go to the wikipedia

1340

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:02,319

page about hal turner

1341

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:03,680

and we're going to learn more about

1342

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:07,760

david wilcox source for this story

1343

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:14,950

just admit it this is all rumors this

1344

00:56:19,190 --> 00:56:16,640

may be all rumors

1345

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:19,200

this may be rumors and speculation

1346

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:19,760

you're

1347

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,400

about the tragedy of a pilot

1348

00:56:28,950 --> 00:56:27,440

who crash-landed and died

1349

00:56:31,750 --> 00:56:28,960

so that you can collect super chat

1350

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:31,760

donations and get ad revenue

1351
00:56:35,349 --> 00:56:33,920
is that what you're doing here because

1352
00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:35,359
that's what it looks like you're doing

1353
00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:37,200
here bro

1354
00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:40,480
and if that's the case that's deplorable

1355
00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:42,559
that's a deplorable thing to do

1356
00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:47,359
to that that poor man's family

1357
00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:49,280
and what's the source what's the source

1358
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:50,559
that he's using

1359
00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:53,119
even though maybe rumors and speculation

1360
00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:54,640
what's the source that he's using the

1361
00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,480
source that he's using is hal turner

1362
00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,240
and let's go to the wikipedia article

1363
00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,640

about al turner but before we do

1364

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:02,319

you have to remember that this is mr

1365

00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,640

love and light david wilcock he's mr

1366

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:06,480

lovin light he's a psychic

1367

00:57:10,069 --> 00:57:08,880

he's enlightened right he's the guy

1368

00:57:11,589 --> 00:57:10,079

that's been talking about us getting

1369

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:11,599

light bodies he's the guy that does

1370

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:13,920

these world meditations right world

1371

00:57:17,670 --> 00:57:14,400

peace

1372

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:17,680

david wilcock

1373

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,520

why don't you do a meditation about not

1374

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:20,960

ripping people off

1375

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:24,000

or hurting dead people's families

1376

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:25,760

that would be a good meditation that you

1377

00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:27,839

should take up maybe you should meditate

1378

00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:28,880

every day about that

1379

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:31,440

poor guy's family and how you're using

1380

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,640

that dead man

1381

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,559

and hurting his family so that you can

1382

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:36,400

make money what do you meditate about

1383

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,040

that

1384

00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:40,319

david wilcock let's look at hal turner

1385

00:57:51,109 --> 00:57:48,870

harold charles hal turner

1386

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:51,119

is an american far late political

1387

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:53,359

commentator and convicted felon from

1388

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:55,440

north bergen new jersey

1389

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:58,559

gee why are all of david wilcox sources

1390

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,480

criminals or pedophiles

1391

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:03,040

or pathological liars that's the quality

1392

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:04,160

of his sources

1393

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:06,319

this is his source hal turner a

1394

00:58:10,710 --> 00:58:09,280

convicted felon

1395

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:10,720

turner's viewpoints typically

1396

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,720

encompassed let's see

1397

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:15,119

holocaust denial wow that's real love in

1398

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:15,839

light of you

1399

00:58:20,069 --> 00:58:17,680

using that guy as a source because he's

1400

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:20,079

a holocaust denier

1401

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,880

conspiracy theory oh and white supremacy

1402

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:26,880

wow how love and light of you david

1403

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:29,520

wilcock to use a white supremacist

1404

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,960

as your source for a story about a man

1405

00:58:37,270 --> 00:58:34,319

who died in a plane

1406

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:37,280

crash tragically so that you can collect

1407

00:58:42,710 --> 00:58:39,359

super chat donations

1408

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,720

and ad revenue on youtube

1409

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,359

you mr love and light are using a white

1410

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,200

supremacist

1411

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,000

holocaust denying conspiracy theorists

1412

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:51,839

that's a convicted felon

1413

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:55,280

great and

1414

00:59:00,870 --> 00:58:58,640

hell turner has called for calls for

1415

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,880

assassination of government officials in

1416

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:02,240

august 2010

1417

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:04,240

he was convicted for making threats

1418

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:05,920

against three federal judges with the

1419

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:07,040

seventh u.s

1420

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:08,960

circuit court of appeals for which he

1421

00:59:12,789 --> 00:59:10,880

spent two years in prison

1422

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:12,799

turner has sporadically hosted the hal

1423

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:14,880

turner show usually on shortwave radio

1424

00:59:20,870 --> 00:59:16,799

station wbcq

1425

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,549

this is the quality of his source mr

1426
00:59:27,670 --> 00:59:24,720
lemonlight is quoting

1427
00:59:28,950 --> 00:59:27,680
and citing as a source a white

1428
00:59:31,270 --> 00:59:28,960
supremacist

1429
00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:31,280
holocaust denying conspiracy theorist

1430
00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:34,240
that's a convicted felon

1431
00:59:37,750 --> 00:59:36,160
great great and i was going to share

1432
00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,760
more of this about hal turner but i

1433
00:59:41,109 --> 00:59:39,040
don't think we need to get into the

1434
00:59:44,829 --> 00:59:41,119
specifics i think that's enough to prove

1435
00:59:44,839 --> 00:59:48,309
right

1436
00:59:54,390 --> 00:59:51,349
so let's get back to the video

1437
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:54,400
now that we know the high quality of

1438
00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:57,280

david wilcox source

1439

01:00:01,589 --> 01:00:00,000

of this story about a pilot who

1440

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:01,599

tragically died recently

1441

01:00:10,549 --> 01:00:09,030

real love in light of you david wilcox

1442

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:10,559

such love and light

1443

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:14,640

and helping

1444

01:00:19,190 --> 01:00:17,359

a white supremacist holocaust denying

1445

01:00:19,910 --> 01:00:19,200

conspiracy theorist that's a convicted

1446

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:19,920

felon

1447

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:23,119

spread his fairy tale stories right

1448

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:26,000

such loving light from david wilcock

1449

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:26,480

right

1450

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:29,920

i'm sure the family of that pilot

1451
01:00:33,349 --> 01:00:31,920
really appreciate what you're doing here

1452
01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:33,359
really like it

1453
01:00:40,230 --> 01:00:37,359
that you're using his tragic death

1454
01:00:42,470 --> 01:00:40,240
right and a story that you're citing

1455
01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,480
from a white supremacist holocaust

1456
01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,640
denying conspiracy theorist that's a

1457
01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,839
convicted felon

1458
01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,760
who threatened federal judges and spent

1459
01:00:52,390 --> 01:00:49,200
jail time for it

1460
01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:52,400
i'm sure that pilot's family are really

1461
01:01:00,150 --> 01:00:56,240
happy you're doing this david wilcock

1462
01:01:02,789 --> 01:01:00,160
[h__\h] jesus you're a piece of [h__\h]

1463
01:01:03,750 --> 01:01:02,799

all right look i did it again i'm

1464

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:03,760

getting a very

1465

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:07,760

[h__\h] emotional part of my french

1466

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:09,920

because i keep thinking about that poor

1467

01:01:15,430 --> 01:01:12,400

pilot's family while he's doing this

1468

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:15,440

while he's making money from this horse

1469

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:16,240

[h__\h]

1470

01:01:21,750 --> 01:01:19,520

and it upsets me and i'm human

1471

01:01:23,109 --> 01:01:21,760

and it should upset me but i'm gonna try

1472

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:23,119

to conduct myself better

1473

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:26,400

and not personally insult him and

1474

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,880

i'd like to take a moment just to say

1475

01:01:33,430 --> 01:01:30,480

that the purpose of this video

1476

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:33,440

is not to uh certainly not to threaten

1477

01:01:38,950 --> 01:01:35,200

intimidate harass

1478

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:38,960

belittle uh personally insult or

1479

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:41,200

certainly not to cyber stalk anyone or

1480

01:01:44,549 --> 01:01:42,160

anything like that

1481

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:44,559

my sole purpose here is to let people

1482

01:01:47,829 --> 01:01:45,520

know the truth

1483

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:47,839

about what it is that david wilcock does

1484

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:49,760

the real truth about what it is david

1485

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:51,280

wilcock does

1486

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:55,280

i tonight i'm advocating

1487

01:02:02,230 --> 01:01:58,640

for the family of that poor pilot

1488

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,240

they don't even know that this happened

1489

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:04,640

i doubt they know that this happened yet

1490

01:02:09,190 --> 01:02:06,079

but somebody needs to stand

1491

01:02:10,230 --> 01:02:09,200

up for that pilot and and that pilot's

1492

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:10,240

poor family

1493

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:12,079

that are still in mourning they haven't

1494

01:02:16,950 --> 01:02:13,920

even buried their loved one yet

1495

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:16,960

and this millionaire

1496

01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,160

in a million dollar house is

1497

01:02:27,190 --> 01:02:23,760

using that tragic death

1498

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:27,200

to collect super chat donations and make

1499

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:30,799

youtube money ad revenue so that he can

1500

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:31,839

continue

1501

01:02:35,990 --> 01:02:34,640

living a millionaire's lifestyle if

1502

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,000

that's what you've got to do

1503

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:38,480

to live in a million dollar house i

1504

01:02:46,839 --> 01:02:59,910

house

1505

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:01,910

and if you couldn't verify it why are

1506

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:04,400

you running with the story

1507

01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,920

you couldn't verify any of this but

1508

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,200

you're still gonna run with the story

1509

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,960

well we looked we couldn't find any

1510

01:03:12,870 --> 01:03:10,640

verification of this

1511

01:03:15,349 --> 01:03:12,880

we looked everywhere we could then you

1512

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:15,359

don't run the story and make money off

1513

01:03:20,309 --> 01:03:16,240

the tragic

1514

01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:20,319

death of a pilot that died horrifically

1515

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:34,549

there's no intel there's a fake story

1516

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,039

from a white supremacist

1517

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:40,079

holocaust denying convicted felon

1518

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:44,640

conspiracy theorist there's no intel

1519

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:46,720

it's a fake story from a white

1520

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:47,760

supremacist

1521

01:03:51,829 --> 01:03:50,319

holocaust denying convicted felon i'm

1522

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,839

gonna try to stop saying that so much

1523

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:52,880

i'm just gonna say

1524

01:03:58,230 --> 01:03:56,839

from this less incredible source hal

1525

01:04:10,230 --> 01:03:58,240

turner

1526

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:13,109

i'm just going to stop it there i'm just

1527

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:14,240

gonna stop it there

1528

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:18,319

because i listen it was captured

1529

01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:26,960

by china

1530

01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:28,799

i'm sorry friends just bear with me i'm

1531

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,829

yeah so wilcock is here on his live

1532

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:42,480

stream

1533

01:04:49,190 --> 01:04:46,480

collecting money from people friends

1534

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:49,200

he's collecting money from people in

1535

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:51,359

super chat donations telling these these

1536

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:52,799

fake stories

1537

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:55,119

let's let's back it up i gotta hear that

1538

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:56,000

again he was

1539

01:05:07,190 --> 01:04:58,000

captured that pilot was captured by

1540

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,670

you failed you didn't try you didn't try

1541

01:05:14,789 --> 01:05:12,000

hard enough because you failed miserably

1542

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:14,799

the pilot was not captured by china he

1543

01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,079

died

1544

01:05:40,720 --> 01:05:19,200

and his body was found you tried

1545

01:05:40,730 --> 01:05:47,349

[Music]

1546

01:05:47,359 --> 01:05:54,470

one second friends

1547

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:56,549

let me monitor the live chat see what's

1548

01:06:03,990 --> 01:05:58,799

going on

1549

01:06:05,589 --> 01:06:04,000

audio again audio oh i'm sorry thank you

1550

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:05,599

i'm getting that second monitor set up

1551

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:07,280

tomorrow i promise

1552

01:06:11,829 --> 01:06:08,880

all right and thank you for whoever just

1553

01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:11,839

called in to let me know

1554

01:06:15,190 --> 01:06:14,160

yeah i am fired up tonight i'm just

1555

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:15,200

fired up

1556

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:17,599

let let me stop this let's listen and

1557

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:18,880

and this is going to be an appeal

1558

01:06:23,910 --> 01:06:22,160

gage from stream yard you're the ceo

1559

01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:23,920

i think that you have something to say

1560

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,319

about this i know

1561

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,520

uh five or ten people that use stream

1562

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:31,359

yard and all of us want the same thing

1563

01:06:35,270 --> 01:06:32,079

when you share

1564

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:35,280

screen you have to hit share audio

1565

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,760

or it won't share the audio can we make

1566

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,520

it mute audio

1567

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,520

because everybody i know does the same

1568

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:43,200

thing i do they share the screen forget

1569

01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:44,000

the click share

1570

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,760

audio and then the live chat has to tell

1571

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,280

them and it's a nightmare

1572

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:49,359

just reverse it that would be the more

1573

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:50,640

logical thing to do

1574

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:52,559

if you're sharing a video you probably

1575

01:06:56,630 --> 01:06:53,920

want to share the audio but

1576

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:56,640

hey gage i know you're very overworked

1577

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:56,960

and

1578

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:00,160

you can please gage

1579

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,799

can you please do something about this

1580

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,720

because i make this mistake constantly

1581

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:06,319

and maybe it's just me being a flawed

1582

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,240

human being but please

1583

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,079

and thank you to the live chat all right

1584

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,720

let's go back i have share audio

1585

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:14,079

and we're never going to have to go back

1586

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:16,160

again

1587

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:19,920

i don't want to go to back too far

1588

01:07:25,109 --> 01:07:23,359

let's see here everything that everybody

1589

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:25,119

see everything that you're seeing

1590

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:27,680

everybody we tried very very hard to

1591

01:07:30,549 --> 01:07:28,079

make

1592

01:07:32,230 --> 01:07:30,559

sure we had good information from

1593

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,240

everywhere that we could look

1594

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:34,319

yeah i didn't try hard enough no because

1595

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:36,079

you were totally wrong they were totally

1596

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,559

wrong

1597

01:07:40,309 --> 01:07:38,640

in this live stream just like these two

1598

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:40,319

clowns were totally wrong

1599

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,920

in a previous live stream when they were

1600

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,359

both sitting there talking about how

1601
01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:45,599
trump was going to win the election in a

1602
01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,799
landslide

1603
01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,000
this is where the story gets even

1604
01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:50,000
crazier folks and again

1605
01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,720
uh we only have 50 slides but the intel

1606
01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,839
itself is is

1607
01:07:58,390 --> 01:07:55,920
is drastic okay again he doesn't have

1608
01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,400
intel he has a fake story from

1609
01:08:01,829 --> 01:08:00,240
hal turner a less than credible source

1610
01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:01,839
who we have said previously

1611
01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:04,720
is a known white supremacist holocaust

1612
01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:05,680
denying

1613
01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:09,359

convicted felon conspiracy theorist

1614

01:08:14,549 --> 01:08:12,880

the pilot apparently was captured

1615

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,559

in this intel what we're hearing he was

1616

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:16,239

captured by china

1617

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:18,000

so they have a hot it's not intel it's a

1618

01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:19,600

fake story from hal turner

1619

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,560

that's the only source you have and look

1620

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,239

at the quality

1621

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:26,319

of that man's reputation and you're

1622

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:27,839

running with this story

1623

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,960

so you can take super chat donations

1624

01:08:35,269 --> 01:08:32,560

david wilcock

1625

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:35,279

hostage and that's very very bad that's

1626

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:37,120

very very bad for the soldier it's very

1627

01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,560

bad for our country

1628

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,239

it's very bad for the prospect of where

1629

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:42,000

this could go and it's arrogance

1630

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,199

it's being reported as a routine crash

1631

01:08:48,229 --> 01:08:47,440

but look at the location look at the

1632

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:48,239

context

1633

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:52,159

look at the deployments his body was

1634

01:08:58,550 --> 01:08:55,520

found shortly

1635

01:09:04,309 --> 01:08:58,560

i believe after this clown did his

1636

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:07,030

but he's gonna say what's what's his

1637

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:08,880

defense to them finding the body of the

1638

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:15,269

oh no that was a fake body china really

1639

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:18,400

did capture him and take him hostage

1640

01:09:21,829 --> 01:09:20,560

and we're going to get into the most

1641

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:21,839

ridiculous

1642

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:25,279

nonsense i've ever heard this

1643

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:28,880

clown pedal massive

1644

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,080

massive fleets of ships on both coasts

1645

01:09:35,669 --> 01:09:34,239

an unbelievable amount of positioning

1646

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,679

going on inside the u.s

1647

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,920

that we know nothing about and i don't

1648

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:39,279

want to know the information i don't

1649

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:40,400

want that intel

1650

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:41,839

i don't want to know where they are how

1651
01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:43,199
many there are what they're going to do

1652
01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:44,319
where they're going to do i don't want

1653
01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,040
to know

1654
01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:47,040
it's better that i don't know and make

1655
01:09:52,470 --> 01:09:49,120
sure no pickup trucks are parked

1656
01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:52,480
but look both ways when you get in your

1657
01:09:57,430 --> 01:09:54,239
car for a brown

1658
01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:57,440
chevrolet pickup truck so yeah and this

1659
01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:57,679
is

1660
01:10:00,950 --> 01:10:00,480
david wilcock also once said that there

1661
01:10:03,430 --> 01:10:00,960
were

1662
01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:03,440
explosive devices all across the united

1663
01:10:06,870 --> 01:10:05,199

states planted in bridges

1664

01:10:08,709 --> 01:10:06,880

that they could destroy you know they

1665

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:08,719

could detonate so that they could cut

1666

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:11,760

major cities off and yeah okay

1667

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,920

so what was the response what was the

1668

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:16,000

response the response apparently

1669

01:10:21,270 --> 01:10:19,679

was a massive strike and this came in

1670

01:10:22,790 --> 01:10:21,280

from later briefings from the same

1671

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,800

source and here

1672

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:25,760

same source a known white supremacist

1673

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,199

i'm sorry to keep saying this but this

1674

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,280

is so important this is his source a

1675

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,280

white supremacist holocaust denying

1676

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:32,560

convicted felon

1677

01:10:36,550 --> 01:10:35,120

conspiracy theorist that's his only

1678

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:36,560

source

1679

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:39,440

of this information he has no

1680

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:40,640

confirmation from

1681

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,640

any other source is a a link

1682

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:46,400

of somebody writing about that it was on

1683

01:10:49,669 --> 01:10:47,760

his show he hasn't

1684

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:49,679

hal himself hasn't written about it yet

1685

01:10:53,430 --> 01:10:50,880

but he did do a

1686

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:53,440

broadcast on and again right now this is

1687

01:11:02,229 --> 01:10:53,920

only

1688

01:11:04,310 --> 01:11:02,239

horse [h__\h]

1689

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:04,320

but if you go and dig into this story

1690

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,840

which again i didn't have time to put it

1691

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:07,440

all in the slides and read it all out

1692

01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:08,239

for you but

1693

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:09,520

i'll give you the gist of what's

1694

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:11,840

happening okay

1695

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:15,280

there was a very unusual strange

1696

01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:18,000

earthquake in maine and it was below the

1697

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,360

surface of the ground

1698

01:11:22,870 --> 01:11:21,360

but it has one of these type of spikes

1699

01:11:26,310 --> 01:11:22,880

where it's all

1700

01:11:28,709 --> 01:11:26,320

all the energy happens boom all at once

1701
01:11:30,229 --> 01:11:28,719
and then it decays normal earthquakes

1702
01:11:31,830 --> 01:11:30,239
start rumbling like this and then they

1703
01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:31,840
just get crazy

1704
01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:33,280
and then they kind of rumble back down

1705
01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:34,719
right it's it's just kind of like it

1706
01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:36,080
goes up and down

1707
01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,840
but when you get an underground nu

1708
01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:40,480
explosion

1709
01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:42,320
boom you get this all boom it all

1710
01:11:45,590 --> 01:11:44,000
happens at once the graph just goes

1711
01:11:46,229 --> 01:11:45,600
straight up and then and here we go

1712
01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,239
again

1713
01:11:50,950 --> 01:11:48,880

he's an expert now he's a seismologist

1714

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:50,960

and he's going to explain this to us

1715

01:11:57,910 --> 01:11:54,000

he doesn't have a grade school level

1716

01:12:00,709 --> 01:11:57,920

of knowledge about seismology or geology

1717

01:12:02,390 --> 01:12:00,719

but he's going to somehow explain to us

1718

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:02,400

why this couldn't have been a regular

1719

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:05,040

earthquake and by the way you can go to

1720

01:12:08,709 --> 01:12:05,600

the u.s

1721

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:08,719

geological society and get the charts

1722

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:11,600

and look at the seismographs you can get

1723

01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:12,320

them david

1724

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,199

did you get them can we see them you're

1725

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:17,280

going to tell us that you know better

1726

01:12:22,630 --> 01:12:20,080

than every person working at the u.s

1727

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,640

geological society all those

1728

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:24,159

professionals that have spent their

1729

01:12:27,189 --> 01:12:26,000

lifetime studying earthquakes you know

1730

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:27,199

better than them

1731

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:31,360

sure sure david wilcock then it decays

1732

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,840

so we have a suspicious earthquake in

1733

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,239

maine

1734

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:37,840

and by the way it's not suspicious to

1735

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:40,159

anyone but david wilcock

1736

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,159

because he thinks he can weave this into

1737

01:12:46,550 --> 01:12:43,760

his [h__\h] narrative

1738

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:46,560

about the tragedy of that pilot that

1739

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:47,600

lost his life

1740

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:50,960

who he claims was kidnapped and captured

1741

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:54,239

and held hostage by china

1742

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:57,520

he thinks he can use these things

1743

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,719

to collect super chat donations

1744

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:03,040

what is the intel there the intel and

1745

01:13:07,750 --> 01:13:04,480

it's not again there's no

1746

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:07,760

intel this is horseshit or [h__\h]

1747

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:10,239

pick your [h__\h] this is [h__\h] it's not

1748

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,040

intel

1749

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:14,159

david wilcock it's [h__\h] it's [h__\h] it has

1750

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:14,560

no

1751
01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:18,960
value to anyone but you because somehow

1752
01:13:22,310 --> 01:13:20,719
and i gotta admire and respect him for

1753
01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:22,320
this this guy can take

1754
01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,840
[h__\h] like this and turn it into super

1755
01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:27,120
chat donations

1756
01:13:31,990 --> 01:13:30,400
and live in a million dollar house

1757
01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:32,000
everybody that's sending him money

1758
01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:33,760
should know he's taking

1759
01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,440
[h__\h] like this and begging for super

1760
01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,840
chat collecting super chat donations and

1761
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:41,600
ad revenue

1762
01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:43,920
and somehow he's turning [h__\h] into a

1763
01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,679

millionaire's lifestyle

1764

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:48,320

i gotta admire and respect that part of

1765

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,520

it i guess

1766

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,440

but the deplorable way in which he goes

1767

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,520

about it like using a poor

1768

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:56,000

tragic dead man in order to sell his

1769

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:56,960

fairy tales

1770

01:14:01,350 --> 01:14:00,000

and hurting that man's family that i

1771

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:01,360

can't respect

1772

01:14:07,830 --> 01:14:04,719

that i think is disgusting and somebody

1773

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:07,840

should do something about this and this

1774

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:08,960

is what

1775

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:12,239

haven't had time to do this but this is

1776

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:14,000

where you guys can come in do some more

1777

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:15,520

work for us yeah get involved we're all

1778

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,239

part of yeah

1779

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:18,320

let's get involved dave look i'm doing

1780

01:14:20,950 --> 01:14:19,520

the work for you now

1781

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:20,960

okay and we're going to break some of

1782

01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:23,520

this down tonight i'm doing the work the

1783

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,960

work that you're not doing

1784

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,400

you're living in a millionaire's

1785

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:28,400

lifestyle and then i got into the work

1786

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:29,040

for you

1787

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,360

and prove to people that what you're

1788

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,360

selling is [h__\h]

1789

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:35,760

that the value of your information is

1790

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:37,360

[h__\h]

1791

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:41,360

what you

1792

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:46,159

[h__\h] can be used for fertilizer

1793

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:48,000

i don't know [h__\h] can be used to make

1794

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:50,880

methane [h__\h] has value

1795

01:14:58,630 --> 01:14:54,400

this has no value your information

1796

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:58,640

is worth less than [h__\h] david wilcock

1797

01:15:02,310 --> 01:15:00,960

a team here i want you guys involved so

1798

01:15:02,630 --> 01:15:02,320

if you go back to hell's show what does

1799

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:02,640

he

1800

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:06,640

time it's not truth seeker

1801
01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,880
it's not me it's truth seekers we're the

1802
01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:10,719
truth seekers david wilcock

1803
01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:13,040
you should be looking for dildos

1804
01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:14,080
somewhere in

1805
01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:16,000
in the world and get that fifteen

1806
01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:17,840
thousand dollar prize

1807
01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:20,239
right use your psychic powers use your

1808
01:15:23,669 --> 01:15:21,600
government insiders

1809
01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:23,679
find the box of dildos that we bury to

1810
01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:25,920
prove that you don't have psychic powers

1811
01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,880
he say he says if you if you go type in

1812
01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:30,320
the coordinates

1813
01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:33,520

of where this earthquake occurred

1814

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:35,440

that you will see it is in the middle of

1815

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:36,880

no f where

1816

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:39,280

in maine because maine is huge and

1817

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,719

there's hardly anybody there

1818

01:15:45,270 --> 01:15:42,480

so there's lots and lots and lots of

1819

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,280

land hardly anybody lives in maine

1820

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:47,679

there's hardly anybody there

1821

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:51,040

my god my god david wilcock

1822

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:54,640

you do no work whatsoever and you say

1823

01:15:58,320 --> 01:16:02,709

it's just ridiculous

1824

01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:06,630

you know yeah maybe some some towns

1825

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,480

don't have a high population but i just

1826
01:16:14,709 --> 01:16:10,320
looked it up in maine has a population

1827
01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:14,719
of 1.344 million people

1828
01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:17,840
so you can't even there's

1829
01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,880
there's there's nothing even like

1830
01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:23,120
factual about anything he says oh

1831
01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:24,800
there's nobody there do you mean in the

1832
01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:26,159
town that the

1833
01:16:29,510 --> 01:16:28,080
earthquake happened and maybe there's a

1834
01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:29,520
low population but i'm sure there's some

1835
01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,560
people there

1836
01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,159
there's people everywhere in the united

1837
01:16:36,550 --> 01:16:34,320
states even the most rural

1838
01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:36,560

areas i've learned that from my cabin in

1839

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:38,080

the mountains of pennsylvania you'd be

1840

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:39,760

surprised how many people are living up

1841

01:16:43,669 --> 01:16:41,199

on a mountain somewhere

1842

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:43,679

in the middle of nowhere and

1843

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:45,440

suspiciously

1844

01:16:49,750 --> 01:16:47,920

the area above the ground right where

1845

01:16:52,790 --> 01:16:49,760

the earthquake occurred

1846

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:52,800

is a four acre area that has all been

1847

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:54,640

clear-cut by somebody that has these

1848

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:55,920

dirt roads in it

1849

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,960

and there are these circular areas that

1850

01:17:03,350 --> 01:16:59,440

suggest

1851
01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:03,360
sewage treatment plants well apparently

1852
01:17:07,830 --> 01:17:06,560
the above ground area is not really the

1853
01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:07,840
focus this is an

1854
01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:10,960
underground base

1855
01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,239
dumb dumb deep underground military base

1856
01:17:20,870 --> 01:17:16,400
yes and david wilcock loves to talk

1857
01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,910
and who was the original source of this

1858
01:17:28,709 --> 01:17:25,040
whole story about deep

1859
01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:28,719
underground military bases

1860
01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,320
you can see a video from joe from the

1861
01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,239
carolinas about that guy who turned out

1862
01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,080
to be a complete and total mental case

1863
01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:36,480

nut job

1864

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:39,760

no proof again no evidence

1865

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:41,280

but he's going to talk about this as if

1866

01:17:43,990 --> 01:17:43,280

it's reality he's going to connect the

1867

01:17:47,110 --> 01:17:44,000

dots

1868

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:47,120

between circles on a satellite map

1869

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:49,280

and and just claim that's a deep

1870

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,880

underground military base where's the

1871

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,760

proof

1872

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,600

can we get pictures of the construction

1873

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:55,360

of that can we get records of the

1874

01:17:57,750 --> 01:17:56,800

construction material brought in to

1875

01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:57,760

build that

1876

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,520

deep underground military base can we

1877

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,760

get witnesses that helped construct it

1878

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:03,600

can we get any evidentiary support that

1879

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:04,560

that's a dumb

1880

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:06,480

a deep underground military base of

1881

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:09,040

course not because this is david wilcock

1882

01:18:14,229 --> 01:18:11,199

and he doesn't need proof

1883

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,239

he just says [h__\h] it's great

1884

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,880

sure and that one strike what you just

1885

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,080

described

1886

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:20,159

when you are listening to an explosion

1887

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:21,760

you're talking about a moab

1888

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:23,280

that's right the mother of all bombs

1889

01:18:26,070 --> 01:18:24,560

well that's what they said is that they

1890

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:26,080

actually shot a bunker buster in there

1891

01:18:28,149 --> 01:18:26,719

okay

1892

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:28,159

so here's but we're jumping ahead a

1893

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:29,520

little bit well that's just me listening

1894

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,000

to you

1895

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,960

yeah so so if you if you actually follow

1896

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,800

this storyline you follow the intel

1897

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:36,239

here's what they say you mean you follow

1898

01:18:40,070 --> 01:18:36,960

the horse [h__\h]

1899

01:18:41,110 --> 01:18:40,080

it's not intel it's a fake story from a

1900

01:18:44,550 --> 01:18:41,120

white supremacist

1901

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:44,560

holocaust denying

1902

01:18:49,110 --> 01:18:47,199

convicted felon conspiracy theorist

1903

01:18:53,110 --> 01:18:49,120

that's where this story came from

1904

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:53,120

david wilcock okay has happened okay

1905

01:18:57,110 --> 01:18:54,880

that it was china that they had cleared

1906

01:18:58,709 --> 01:18:57,120

out the area above the ground and again

1907

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,719

we don't have any confirmation on this

1908

01:19:01,590 --> 01:19:00,560

this is purely speculative we're only

1909

01:19:03,510 --> 01:19:01,600

reporting on

1910

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,520

possible things we're not saying this is

1911

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:05,120

true this is just what

1912

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:07,280

one source is giving us for intel okay

1913

01:19:11,189 --> 01:19:08,880

so you have one source and

1914

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:11,199

we're not saying this is true there's

1915

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:11,920

his

1916

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,880

get out of [h__h] free card he thinks

1917

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:16,159

that he'll be able

1918

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:18,000

when this story is proven to be the

1919

01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:19,920

horseshit that it is and by the way it's

1920

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:21,440

only been a couple of days since this

1921

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,000

broadcast

1922

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:24,159

and it's already been proven that this

1923

01:19:28,709 --> 01:19:26,640

story is complete and total horseshit

1924

01:19:30,709 --> 01:19:28,719

he already he's got the disclaimer we're

1925

01:19:32,310 --> 01:19:30,719

just reporting this

1926

01:19:34,709 --> 01:19:32,320

it doesn't matter that we don't have any

1927

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:34,719

sources other than a very

1928

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:37,520

flawed source that no one else would

1929

01:19:40,950 --> 01:19:37,840

ever

1930

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:40,960

trust or believe

1931

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,880

when he told a fantastical story like

1932

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,800

this but david wilcock believes him and

1933

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:46,480

he's running with the story

1934

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,560

but hey it might not be true we're just

1935

01:19:53,350 --> 01:19:50,000

reporting it

1936

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,360

tell that to that pilot's family right

1937

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,199

explain to that pilot's family why

1938

01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:57,360

you're repeating this garbage

1939

01:20:00,709 --> 01:19:58,960

and collecting money while you're

1940

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:00,719

repeating this garbage

1941

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:03,679

from a white supremacist holocaust

1942

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,480

denying

1943

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:07,040

convicted felon conspiracy theory

1944

01:20:11,110 --> 01:20:08,719

lunatic

1945

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:11,120

tell that to the pilot's family this

1946

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:12,880

might not be true

1947

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:15,520

it's very important worth discussing

1948

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:16,719

apparently

1949

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:20,000

there was a base of 50 000

1950

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:23,120

personnel 50 000 soldiers

1951

01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:26,639

underground in maine ready

1952

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:31,120

to swoop down in swoop down from the top

1953

01:20:35,189 --> 01:20:33,360

and obviously one of the things that

1954

01:20:36,790 --> 01:20:35,199

everybody's been speculating on is do

1955

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,800

they have some method to knock out the

1956

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:37,520

grid

1957

01:20:42,470 --> 01:20:41,600

if we didn't have everything with lights

1958

01:20:44,310 --> 01:20:42,480

on

1959

01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:44,320

how much easier would it be if you have

1960

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,480

50 000 troops

1961

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,320

just again more speculation more

1962

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:50,239

nonsense no proof no

1963

01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:53,520

evidence christ

1964

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:55,440

start doing that it would be much much

1965

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:56,880

much easier and you have

1966

01:21:04,070 --> 01:21:00,239

us fighting over a presidential election

1967

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:04,080

and fraud and our identity as americans

1968

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:07,679

is at stake who we are as the nation of

1969

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:10,320

the the city on the the light city on

1970

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:11,120

the hill

1971

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:14,159

is at stake and you know what david

1972

01:21:18,390 --> 01:21:16,560

when you look at it we have built in

1973

01:21:20,229 --> 01:21:18,400

those dumbs forever

1974

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:20,239

oh it's okay so it could be a

1975

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:21,440

combination

1976

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:24,560

of the ds and danny brinkley knows all

1977

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:26,400

about those dumbs because when he died

1978

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,159

maybe he got to visit those deep

1979

01:21:32,149 --> 01:21:30,159

underground military bases in spirit

1980

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:32,159

form before he talked to angels and came

1981

01:21:36,629 --> 01:21:34,480

back from the dead four times

1982

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:36,639

why would we listen to this guy why

1983

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:38,880

would anybody listen to this guy

1984

01:21:41,990 --> 01:21:41,360

nothing that he says means anything or

1985

01:21:44,950 --> 01:21:42,000

has any

1986

01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:44,960

value and not just a chinese but a

1987

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,560

combination thereof

1988

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,960

right the ds has given all of their

1989

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:49,920

technology

1990

01:21:56,229 --> 01:21:53,280

to china and that includes these uh

1991

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:56,239

deep underground tunnel boring machines

1992

01:21:59,910 --> 01:21:56,639

which

1993

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,920

uh you know this is not even a

1994

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:01,600

speculation you can go look it up the

1995

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:04,000

tbms are tunnel boring machines i mean

1996

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:06,239

yeah yeah there's a such thing as a

1997

01:22:09,750 --> 01:22:07,920

tunnel boring machine yeah

1998

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,760

yeah it's used in mining and underground

1999

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,360

construction and

2000

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:13,679

and a lot of things yeah yeah doesn't

2001

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:14,880

mean there's deep

2002

01:22:18,149 --> 01:22:16,080

that doesn't mean there's a deep

2003

01:22:18,790 --> 01:22:18,159

underground military base that somebody

2004

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:18,800

dropped

2005

01:22:25,350 --> 01:22:21,920

a [h__h] bunker buster bomb on

2006

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:25,360

just the other day how does he connect

2007

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,400

these dots

2008

01:22:30,709 --> 01:22:28,880

there really is boring machines so this

2009

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:30,719

must be true

2010

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:33,520

they some of them are like 100 feet wide

2011

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:34,239

and they'll just

2012

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,440

melt through the ground that's what

2013

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,440

tesla's doing yeah

2014

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,520

oh you gotta mention nikola tesla you

2015

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:41,360

gotta if you're a conspiracy theorist

2016

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,320

nut job

2017

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:44,000

throw some tesla in there it makes it

2018

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,679

more believable right

2019

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:48,320

he's doing it in vegas now he's drilling

2020

01:22:51,669 --> 01:22:50,000

oh i'm sorry he's talking about

2021

01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:51,679

the company tesla he's talking about

2022

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:54,159

elon musk a tunnel

2023

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,199

all the way down uh the strip wow

2024

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:00,639

for us for for a uh a

2025

01:23:05,030 --> 01:23:03,440

ferry or a subway or something that but

2026

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:05,040

that's exactly what he's doing so it

2027

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,440

isn't

2028

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,040

you don't have to go very far to know

2029

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:09,120

that this is really true it's happening

2030

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:10,000

in las vegas

2031

01:23:13,189 --> 01:23:12,159

it's like nellis so i'm not trying to

2032

01:23:15,350 --> 01:23:13,199

i'm not trying to claim

2033

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,360

there's a big jump between a subway an

2034

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:17,280

underground subway system

2035

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:20,320

being built in las vegas to

2036

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,560

there was 50 000 troops in a deep

2037

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,480

military underground base

2038

01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:26,400

and somebody dropped a bunker buster

2039

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:28,480

bomb on them and then the chinese

2040

01:23:33,189 --> 01:23:31,440

captured that that soldier who's they

2041

01:23:34,790 --> 01:23:33,199

shot his plane down

2042

01:23:36,709 --> 01:23:34,800

and then they captured him and they took

2043

01:23:37,350 --> 01:23:36,719

him hostage even though they found his

2044

01:23:40,390 --> 01:23:37,360

body

2045

01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:40,400

shortly after the plane crash

2046

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:43,040

am i told you so points very much but

2047

01:23:46,870 --> 01:23:45,120

i've been talking about mass arrests

2048

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:46,880

i've been getting briefings on this from

2049

01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:49,920

high military insiders since 2009

2050

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,679

no you've been talking about mass

2051

01:23:56,390 --> 01:23:54,000

arrests since 1998. i

2052

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,400

found a source incredible this is a

2053

01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,320

verifiable source where he was talking

2054

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:00,800

about mass arrests going to happen

2055

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,199

at in the next few months in 1998

2056

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:07,520

i believe could be mistaken have to

2057

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:09,280

check my notes but

2058

01:24:13,750 --> 01:24:12,159

even if it's only been since 2009 and

2059

01:24:15,510 --> 01:24:13,760

he's admitting that here

2060

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,520

david wilcock has been promising that

2061

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:16,960

mass arrests are going to happen

2062

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:20,159

any day now since at least 2009 but i

2063

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:21,120

believe

2064

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:23,679

way way longer than that it's a common

2065

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,159

riff

2066

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,560

he goes back to it time and time again

2067

01:24:29,270 --> 01:24:27,679

and it never happens

2068

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:29,280

and even some of his followers are like

2069

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:30,880

yeah when are those mass arrests gonna

2070

01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:33,520

happen david wilcock

2071

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:36,000

it's ridiculous it's ridiculous and the

2072

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:37,280

fact that he doesn't even know that

2073

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:39,440

every time he mentions mass arrests

2074

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,600

hundreds and hundreds maybe thousands of

2075

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:43,679

people hear him say that and laugh at

2076

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,320

him

2077

01:24:48,149 --> 01:24:46,080

the fact that he doesn't even realize or

2078

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,159

know this is funny to me

2079

01:24:51,990 --> 01:24:50,159

keep mentioning the mass arrests keep

2080

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:52,000

losing people

2081

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:53,760

who have been listening to you for some

2082

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,920

reason for 10 plus years and know that

2083

01:24:59,189 --> 01:24:57,360

you've been talking about mass arrest

2084

01:25:01,990 --> 01:24:59,199

for 10 years and it's never happened and

2085

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:03,189

now the stuff that happened at the

2086

01:25:06,870 --> 01:25:04,800

beginning of the year and the results of

2087

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:06,880

that you would have never believed me if

2088

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:08,159

i told you something like that might

2089

01:25:10,950 --> 01:25:09,120

happen

2090

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:10,960

just like you might never believe me

2091

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:12,719

that somebody could invade america oh

2092

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:14,239

it's impossible it's impossible it's

2093

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:15,280

impossible

2094

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:18,560

this point

2095

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:22,239

do you think anything oh yeah this is

2096

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:22,880

funny

2097

01:25:28,149 --> 01:25:24,840

let's laugh while we're using the

2098

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,159

tragedy of a dead pilot

2099

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:30,480

to collect super chat donations let's

2100

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:32,159

let's laugh about that

2101

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:36,159

laugh about it

2102

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:39,360

you know this is not even a speculation

2103

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:41,679

you can go look it up the tv

2104

01:25:45,830 --> 01:25:44,639

i went too far friends went too far

2105

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:45,840

soldiers

2106

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:49,360

was a defensive maneuver in response to

2107

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:50,960

the downing of the f-16

2108

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:53,120

this was the counter move because they

2109

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:54,400

knew where they were

2110

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,840

and they dropped this on them in the

2111

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:57,600

middle of nowhere

2112

01:26:02,070 --> 01:26:00,159

and again this is still to be confirmed

2113

01:26:03,910 --> 01:26:02,080

and i'm sure that whatever

2114

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:03,920

it's not to be confirmed it's been

2115

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:05,520

proven false

2116

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,040

david wilcock gambled running with this

2117

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:12,960

story boy did he gamble and

2118

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,360

boy that gamble failed just like all of

2119

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:16,560

his gambles

2120

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:19,679

he really would make a great poker

2121

01:26:22,950 --> 01:26:21,760

opponent i'd love to play poker with

2122

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:22,960

david wilcock

2123

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:25,679

because he loses every hand he plays

2124

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:26,080

he's

2125

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,120

gambles of running with fantastical

2126
01:26:36,950 --> 01:26:33,440
ridiculous stories that may be true

2127
01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,960
never work out in his favor entry wounds

2128
01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,120
of this attack have already probably

2129
01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,280
been you know covered over

2130
01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,880
yeah and now here comes the explanation

2131
01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,560
for why you won't find any proof they've

2132
01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:46,320
already covered over the area and

2133
01:26:49,990 --> 01:26:47,440
covered this event

2134
01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,000
up no they haven't it never happened

2135
01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:52,000
david wilcock except in your fantasy

2136
01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:53,280
land while you're living in your

2137
01:26:57,270 --> 01:26:54,639
million-dollar mansion

2138
01:26:58,550 --> 01:26:57,280

collecting super chats on the back of

2139

01:27:02,229 --> 01:26:58,560

the tragedy

2140

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:02,239

of a pilot who died in a fiery

2141

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:05,600

[h__h] plane crash how do you think his

2142

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:07,040

family feels that you're collecting

2143

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:09,120

donations telling this story

2144

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,199

repeating the story from this lunatic

2145

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:13,120

fringe conspiracy theorist that's a

2146

01:27:16,070 --> 01:27:14,320

white supremacist

2147

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:16,080

and a holocaust denier how do you think

2148

01:27:18,950 --> 01:27:17,920

his family feels about you collecting

2149

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:18,960

money on that

2150

01:27:23,430 --> 01:27:22,080

david wilcock uh

2151

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,440

so it's not like this is going to be

2152

01:27:26,790 --> 01:27:25,280

obvious at least not right now and we

2153

01:27:29,669 --> 01:27:26,800

don't even know if this is true

2154

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:29,679

what's 50 000 guys how many times has he

2155

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:31,040

said we don't even know this is true

2156

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:32,800

then why are you talking about it and

2157

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:34,880

collecting super chat donations off of

2158

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:38,080

it to a daisy cutter nothing

2159

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:41,120

nothing when you look at a

2160

01:27:45,750 --> 01:27:43,840

moab and a daisy cutter i can understand

2161

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:45,760

you having a little earthquake

2162

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,679

absolutely

2163

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,159

so in in the midst of all this uh

2164

01:27:53,669 --> 01:27:52,320

something really remarkable has happened

2165

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:53,679

we're an hour and a half and i want to

2166

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:55,360

get to this before too much more time

2167

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:56,560

goes by

2168

01:28:02,550 --> 01:27:59,679

uh and that is the prophecies

2169

01:28:04,149 --> 01:28:02,560

that i began receiving in 1996 that are

2170

01:28:05,910 --> 01:28:04,159

the subject of my new book which i don't

2171

01:28:07,270 --> 01:28:05,920

think it's around me anymore

2172

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,280

there's been so much stuff going on i

2173

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:09,040

got moved oh yeah buy my book

2174

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:10,880

too so i can keep living a millionaire's

2175

01:28:15,189 --> 01:28:13,120

lifestyle my books are full of lies just

2176

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,199

like my live streams are full lies

2177

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:17,760

and fake stories his books by the way i

2178

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,800

have several of them

2179

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:20,800

he owes me the money back because he

2180

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:21,840

presents these things

2181

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:25,280

as factual and an eighth grader could go

2182

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:26,880

and fact check the things in his book

2183

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:28,000

and find out that it's all

2184

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:32,159

fake so i want my 1995 back or whatever

2185

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:33,679

i have two of his books so actually i

2186

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,000

think he owes me about 30 dollars back

2187

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:38,480

but that's okay so my book awakening in

2188

01:28:42,149 --> 01:28:39,120

the dream

2189

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:42,159

uh does talk about everything that's

2190

01:28:45,910 --> 01:28:43,280

going on right now

2191

01:28:47,750 --> 01:28:45,920

all of the prophecies all the things

2192

01:28:49,590 --> 01:28:47,760

that are going so his book talks about

2193

01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:49,600

this fake story that's going on right

2194

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:50,239

now

2195

01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:57,750

this poor pilot that crashed does his

2196

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:58,960

book mention that

2197

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,520

that is that all in your book did you

2198

01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:04,159

dream all this before it happened

2199

01:29:08,550 --> 01:29:07,280

going on right now more or less we're in

2200

01:29:09,830 --> 01:29:08,560

there

2201

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:09,840

uh let's not worry about it it's not a

2202

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:11,920

big deal you guys know what the book

2203

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:12,800

looks like

2204

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,920

and and on amazon number 39 i don't make

2205

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:17,440

any money if you buy it anyway so i'm

2206

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:18,800

not really that worried about it i just

2207

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:19,679

want you to read it

2208

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:21,520

why would he not make any money if he

2209

01:29:24,870 --> 01:29:23,280

sells his book is he saying that his

2210

01:29:28,550 --> 01:29:24,880

book is not for profit

2211

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:28,560

because i believe it's for profit

2212

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:31,600

uh anyway well on amazon david it's it's

2213

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,560

pretty high up

2214

01:29:36,070 --> 01:29:34,400

oh yeah people are buying this book and

2215

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:36,080

reading this book and i see some of the

2216

01:29:39,590 --> 01:29:37,040

things that

2217

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:39,600

people are writing like i've never had

2218

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:41,760

such a five-star rated book before where

2219

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:42,880

it's actually almost

2220

01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:45,280

exactly five stars across the board oh

2221

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:47,600

boy let's take an ego trip now

2222

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:50,800

uh you know maybe we'll review the book

2223

01:29:54,310 --> 01:29:52,800

and we'll review the reviews on the book

2224

01:29:55,830 --> 01:29:54,320

like we'll go through amazon and read

2225

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,840

the reviews on the book that would be

2226

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,159

fun right

2227

01:30:01,990 --> 01:30:00,080

uh the percentage is so high that it

2228

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:02,000

doesn't even go below five i don't think

2229

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:03,760

maybe it's almost at four and a half

2230

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,199

it's such a

2231

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:08,080

for poison i'm so concerned with his

2232

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:08,800

amazon

2233

01:30:12,629 --> 01:30:12,000

so for his book and meanwhile those that

2234

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:12,639

don't know

2235

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:15,280

i think my book has got not a very good

2236

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:16,480

amazon

2237

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,440

because michael horn and the billy meyer

2238

01:30:23,830 --> 01:30:21,120

ufo cult started

2239

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:23,840

uh reviewing the book negatively but i'm

2240

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:25,520

okay with that because my book is full

2241

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:26,639

of truth

2242

01:30:30,070 --> 01:30:28,719

and his book is full of poor [h__\h]

2243

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:30,080

[h__\h] and lies

2244

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:33,920

so i'm i'm not concerned with my amazon

2245

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:34,719

you know

2246

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:37,520

review ratings or any of that kind of

2247

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:37,920

stuff

2248

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:40,080

because like i said my book is filled

2249

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:41,280

with lies oh yeah

2250

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:45,360

i've only got two and a half stars on

2251

01:30:52,070 --> 01:30:49,199

on my book that's unfortunate right

2252

01:30:53,830 --> 01:30:52,080

yeah so david wilcock you've got wow

2253

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,840

you've got five stars

2254

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:55,600

good for you good for you you've got

2255

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:57,600

five stars selling a book full of lies

2256

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:00,000

i'll take my 2.5 stars

2257

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:09,990

yeah yeah so we've got that we've

2258

01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:12,560

we've got two of the of the billy meyer

2259

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,790

we've got two of the billy meyer colt

2260

01:31:19,910 --> 01:31:18,400

gave us bad reviews

2261

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,920

and by the way for those that don't know

2262

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,080

my book is about the billy meyer colt

2263

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:25,040

and wendell stevens and uh you know what

2264

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:25,760

uh

2265

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:28,480

if david wilcock if david wilcock can

2266

01:31:31,430 --> 01:31:29,280

make money

2267

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:31,440

selling lies i think i should be allowed

2268

01:31:39,030 --> 01:31:33,280

to make money selling truth

2269

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:40,870

it's called the cia's conspiracy against

2270

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,480

wendell stevens you followed your

2271

01:31:45,350 --> 01:31:44,239

fooligy it's co-authored with my

2272

01:31:48,470 --> 01:31:45,360

co-author who's really

2273

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:48,480

largely mostly responsible for this book

2274

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:52,000

cal korff and you can get it on amazon

2275

01:31:56,950 --> 01:31:55,360

for a whole 8.99 and

2276

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:56,960

we could get into the ratings but i'll

2277

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:58,880

do that on another show let's wait for

2278

01:32:03,590 --> 01:31:59,679

the

2279

01:32:05,750 --> 01:32:03,600

billy meyer cult to

2280

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:05,760

write more bad reviews the good news is

2281

01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:07,600

that they have to buy the book

2282

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:10,639

in order to review it so i say

2283

01:32:14,790 --> 01:32:13,600

to the billy meyer cult buy all the

2284

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,800

books of mine you want

2285

01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,880

and you can give me a bad review all you

2286

01:32:21,590 --> 01:32:18,000

want

2287

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:21,600

but you got to buy it to review it

2288

01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:27,590

and i'm looking very quickly oh you

2289

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:29,520

don't have

2290

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:33,199

point seven

2291

01:32:37,030 --> 01:32:35,679

and let's see uh two percent of people

2292

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:37,040

gave you a one star

2293

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:39,040

one percent of people gave you two star

2294

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:40,560

four percent of people gave you

2295

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,880

a three star six percent of people gave

2296

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:43,840

you a four star

2297

01:32:50,550 --> 01:32:47,040

and 86 percent gave you five star rating

2298

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,560

wow and he did get 810

2299

01:32:54,870 --> 01:32:52,800

and someday we'll go through and we'll

2300

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:54,880

read all these reviews

2301

01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:57,040

uh because they're funny uh i didn't

2302

01:32:59,910 --> 01:32:58,000

know that there was a

2303

01:33:02,310 --> 01:32:59,920

that many stupid people buying david

2304

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:02,320

wilcox book full of nonsense

2305

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:05,360

but apparently there are

2306

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,639

so let's friends get back to the video

2307

01:33:12,390 --> 01:33:10,400

i'm not sure how much longer we're going

2308

01:33:13,830 --> 01:33:12,400

to go i think we're wrapping things up

2309

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:13,840

with this video maybe we could cover

2310

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:14,480

more of it

2311

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:17,600

at another time ah

2312

01:33:25,189 --> 01:33:21,679

i did it again almost did it again

2313

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:25,199

share audio come on gage from stream lab

2314

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,960

you got a stream yard you got to fix

2315

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:29,520

that please

2316

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:41,189

one more time sorry

2317

01:33:45,030 --> 01:33:42,800

i zigged when i should have zagged let's

2318

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:45,040

get back to the video friends

2319

01:33:49,430 --> 01:33:47,760

oh and the number of reviews alone are

2320

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,440

absolutely still talking about the

2321

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:51,360

positive views and what people say about

2322

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,000

it

2323

01:33:55,910 --> 01:33:54,080

and and pretty much everybody's saying

2324

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:55,920

this is david's best book that's that's

2325

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:56,480

the

2326

01:34:00,790 --> 01:33:59,040

predominantly good for you and your ego

2327

01:34:02,870 --> 01:34:00,800

everybody's saying this is your best

2328

01:34:05,590 --> 01:34:02,880

book full of fairy tales your best

2329

01:34:06,550 --> 01:34:05,600

book full of lies speculation and

2330

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:06,560

nonsense

2331

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,960

with zero evidence zero proof good for

2332

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:11,199

you good for you david wilcox

2333

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:14,800

sentiment that's out there uh so

2334

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:16,800

i want to be very clear that the book

2335

01:34:19,669 --> 01:34:18,000

was finished in the beginning

2336

01:34:21,830 --> 01:34:19,679

of january before all this stuff

2337

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:21,840

happened and if you go back on this

2338

01:34:26,229 --> 01:34:24,320

channel and you watch previous videos

2339

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:26,239

all of those readings i was receiving

2340

01:34:29,510 --> 01:34:28,080

this is a telepathic thing where i'm in

2341

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:29,520

deep meditation

2342

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:32,159

and i begin speaking and the words are

2343

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:33,600

coming through

2344

01:34:39,110 --> 01:34:36,400

with as little conscious mind

2345

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:39,120

interference as possible in other words

2346

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:42,320

it is a sacred technique or it's just

2347

01:34:45,910 --> 01:34:42,960

you

2348

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:45,920

spouting nonsense in a semi-meditative

2349

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,040

or hypnotic state

2350

01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:50,080

i don't know of invoking

2351
01:34:54,070 --> 01:34:52,480
the highest positive light and love

2352
01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:54,080
possible

2353
01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:56,560
invoking the creator invoking positivity

2354
01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:58,560
invoking the benevolent forces of the

2355
01:35:00,709 --> 01:35:00,080
universe however you choose to define

2356
01:35:03,510 --> 01:35:00,719
them

2357
01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:03,520
um david wilcock i have a question um

2358
01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:06,480
are you invoking the benevolent

2359
01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:08,880
forces of the universe are you invoking

2360
01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:09,760
light and love

2361
01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,560
when you use the tragic death of a man

2362
01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:15,600
who died in a horrific fiery plane crash

2363
01:35:21,990 --> 01:35:19,360

to sell people fake stories from a

2364

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:22,000

god i gotta say this again a story that

2365

01:35:24,870 --> 01:35:22,719

came from

2366

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:24,880

a white supremacist holocaust denying

2367

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:26,000

convicted felon

2368

01:35:29,590 --> 01:35:27,760

fringe conspiracy theorist are you

2369

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:29,600

invoking god when you're

2370

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,320

hurting that pilot's family collecting

2371

01:35:36,390 --> 01:35:34,400

super chat donations

2372

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:36,400

are you invoking source and spirit

2373

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:37,760

enlightened love

2374

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:40,239

when you're using that man's tragic

2375

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:41,199

death

2376

01:35:45,109 --> 01:35:44,080

to collect ad revenue for repeating

2377

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:45,119

ridiculous

2378

01:35:49,510 --> 01:35:47,520

fringe nonsense conspiracy theories

2379

01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:49,520

about a dead man who tragically just

2380

01:35:51,990 --> 01:35:50,400

died

2381

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:52,000

how do you think his family feels about

2382

01:35:55,350 --> 01:35:53,600

that do you think his family thinks

2383

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:55,360

you're invoking late in love when you do

2384

01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:57,440

that

2385

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:00,800

this is the hypocrisy

2386

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,639

of this man and and leveling yourself up

2387

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,639

to this very high state of consciousness

2388

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:08,400

while also in a very deep state of

2389

01:36:11,350 --> 01:36:10,320

meditation light is a feather stiff as a

2390

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,360

board

2391

01:36:15,510 --> 01:36:13,520

you you are very conscious but you

2392

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:15,520

couldn't did he just quote the charmed

2393

01:36:17,750 --> 01:36:16,400

movie

2394

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:17,760

light is a feather stiff as a board

2395

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:21,520

just quoted a [h__\h]

2396

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:25,119

a teeny bopper movie about witches

2397

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,719

really open your eyes or move your body

2398

01:36:29,189 --> 01:36:28,080

if you wanted to that's the state you

2399

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:29,199

have to get into

2400

01:36:33,109 --> 01:36:31,360

and then in that state if you can get

2401

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:33,119

your body to talk

2402

01:36:36,709 --> 01:36:34,960

and you say the things that are coming

2403

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:36,719

through in your mind

2404

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:38,719

without analyzing it this is what the

2405

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,080

remote viewing protocols

2406

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,480

from the 1990s and earlier taught us i

2407

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:44,560

learned about him in the 1990s

2408

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:47,199

no analysis so now he's not only a

2409

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:47,760

psychic

2410

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,239

he's not only edgar casey reincarnated

2411

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:52,560

he's also a remote viewer now

2412

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:55,920

that's new no emotional impressions

2413

01:36:59,189 --> 01:36:57,119

you shouldn't even be trying to

2414

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,199

understand it in fact if you

2415

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,280

nobody understands what you write about

2416

01:37:05,910 --> 01:37:03,280

because it's horse [h__h]

2417

01:37:07,430 --> 01:37:05,920

it's horse [h__h] david wilcock it's word

2418

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,440

salad nonsense

2419

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:09,040

horse [h__h] we're going to review the

2420

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:11,199

book god damn it now i got to review the

2421

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,239

book and prove

2422

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,560

that his book is full of words salad

2423

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:16,639

nonsense horse [h__h]

2424

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,639

you have no idea whether what you said

2425

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:20,960

is is garbage or real information that's

2426

01:37:25,669 --> 01:37:22,719

the best it can be

2427

01:37:27,350 --> 01:37:25,679

he just said it himself he has no idea

2428

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,360

under ideal conditions here

2429

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:29,679

you're gonna have no idea over what you

2430

01:37:32,550 --> 01:37:31,760

if what you just said is garbage or real

2431

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,560

information

2432

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:34,320

then what value does it have if you

2433

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:36,560

don't even know if it's garbage or not

2434

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,560

by the way david wilcock i'm pretty sure

2435

01:37:41,669 --> 01:37:40,239

it's garbage

2436

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,679

don't want to track the words you don't

2437

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,440

want to follow the information

2438

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,040

so you actually want to get somewhat

2439

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,719

bored you stay in this very high state

2440

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,600

of consciousness you're very uplifted

2441

01:37:53,910 --> 01:37:51,840

i'd be it'd be very easy for me to get

2442

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,920

bored around you

2443

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:55,920

talking this nonsense i get bored so

2444

01:37:58,870 --> 01:37:57,679

quick i can't stand 10 minutes of you

2445

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,880

talking sometimes

2446

01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:00,960

you're very deep in meditation your body

2447

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:02,880

can't move but you're just speaking the

2448

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,480

words as they come through

2449

01:38:08,390 --> 01:38:06,639

and again this takes a lot of training

2450

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,400

unfortunately many people just start

2451
01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:09,920
doing this and then they say oh i'm in

2452
01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:11,600
touch with the ashtar command

2453
01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,840
i'm in touch with the galactic council i

2454
01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:15,600
got jesus on this side i got booed on

2455
01:38:18,790 --> 01:38:16,400
this side i'm

2456
01:38:20,950 --> 01:38:18,800
getting conference called in pagers are

2457
01:38:23,669 --> 01:38:20,960
ringing you know moises is calling me

2458
01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:23,679
viracocha is calling me i got everybody

2459
01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,080
on my

2460
01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:26,080
holly you know yeah so everybody else

2461
01:38:30,709 --> 01:38:27,440
that does this technique

2462
01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:30,719
is doing it wrong and they're you know

2463
01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:37,830

okay look just by the book everybody you

2464

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:39,360

and i so i guess he just

2465

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:41,360

admitted that his book is channeled

2466

01:38:43,750 --> 01:38:42,960

garbage that he doesn't even know if

2467

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:43,760

it's real

2468

01:38:50,070 --> 01:38:46,800

information or channeled garbage

2469

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:50,080

what value then is this book have

2470

01:38:54,950 --> 01:38:53,280

i don't think it has any value if the

2471

01:38:57,030 --> 01:38:54,960

author doesn't even know if it's real

2472

01:38:58,550 --> 01:38:57,040

information or garbage what value could

2473

01:39:01,270 --> 01:38:58,560

it have

2474

01:39:01,910 --> 01:39:01,280

time will tell david wilcock time will

2475

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,920

tell

2476

01:39:05,669 --> 01:39:04,239

if it's garbage and given your track

2477

01:39:07,510 --> 01:39:05,679

record

2478

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:07,520

let's see you predicted that donald

2479

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:08,960

trump was going to win the presidential

2480

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:11,040

election in a landslide a few weeks ago

2481

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:12,159

that was fake

2482

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:13,600

you predicted we were all going to get

2483

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:16,000

light bodies in 2012 and super powers

2484

01:39:20,390 --> 01:39:17,280

that was fake

2485

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:20,400

right here you're spouting this nonsense

2486

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:22,000

story that's already been proven fake

2487

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:22,960

like a day

2488

01:39:30,550 --> 01:39:27,199

after you broadcasted it and repeated it

2489

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,709

you being edgar casey reincarnated it

2490

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,159

turns out that was fake you wouldn't

2491

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,760

take the test that the edgar cayce

2492

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:37,360

foundation offered you

2493

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:41,199

to prove it you chickened out

2494

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:44,719

so that was fake let's see pete peterson

2495

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:46,639

your source was fake

2496

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:50,480

right you had a court-martialed child

2497

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:51,199

molester

2498

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,239

as a source he was fake

2499

01:39:57,830 --> 01:39:55,679

i'm pretty sure that i could go out on

2500

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:57,840

limb here and say corey good your source

2501

01:40:02,550 --> 01:39:59,199

was fake

2502

01:40:04,229 --> 01:40:02,560

right pete peterson working for ronald

2503

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:04,239

reagan that's what you said he was a

2504

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:05,840

science and technology advisor for

2505

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:09,280

ronald reagan we proved that was fake

2506

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:12,400

everything you talk about is fake and

2507

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:13,840

you just now said

2508

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:15,760

you don't know if this channeled

2509

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:17,760

information you put in this book

2510

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:21,600

is fake garbage or real information

2511

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:25,040

given your track record mr wilcock i

2512

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:27,679

i'm i'm not a betting man but if i was

2513

01:40:34,229 --> 01:40:30,800

i'd bet on the fake garbage

2514

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:34,239

given your horrible track record

2515

01:40:41,270 --> 01:40:38,080

of providing any useful

2516

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:41,280

information any information of value

2517

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:44,000

to anyone the only value david wilcox

2518

01:40:47,590 --> 01:40:44,960

information has

2519

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,600

is to him so that he can collect money

2520

01:40:50,790 --> 01:40:49,119

from stupid people

2521

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:50,800

and continue living a millionaire's

2522

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:53,119

lifestyle

2523

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:56,960

selling what he just described as what

2524

01:41:02,229 --> 01:40:58,719

may possibly be

2525

01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:02,239

fake garbage i both know and we've been

2526

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,639

on

2527

01:41:06,790 --> 01:41:04,560

way too many panels together over the

2528

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:06,800

years the circus show that is channeling

2529

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:10,880

the absolute circus show up okay however

2530

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,080

it is an indisputable fact yeah so again

2531

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:16,480

channeling is a circus side show but not

2532

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,480

when i do it

2533

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:21,040

that i had multiple dreams that were

2534

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,280

talking about 9 11 before it happened

2535

01:41:27,830 --> 01:41:26,400

there's no question on the day of 9 11

2536

01:41:30,470 --> 01:41:27,840

before the day even

2537

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:30,480

ended i'd already published my first

2538

01:41:34,629 --> 01:41:32,320

article on my website showing you

2539

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,639

all these different dreams about planes

2540

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,760

hitting buildings

2541

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:37,600

about all these very very specific

2542

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:39,520

things and then i went back later

2543

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,440

and found that i had readings where the

2544

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:43,199

words themselves

2545

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:45,840

had predicted the fall of the buildings

2546

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:47,760

and this is intuitive no he connected

2547

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,960

the dots

2548

01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:51,440

after channeling or spewing out a whole

2549

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:53,840

bunch of [h__\h] about prophetic dreams

2550

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:55,600

that he thought he was having

2551

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,440

he's got no proof of anything he's

2552

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:59,199

saying here and i challenge him to show

2553

01:42:02,870 --> 01:41:59,520

me

2554

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:02,880

those readings and we'll pick them apart

2555

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:05,920

and we'll prove that he's batting zero

2556

01:42:09,350 --> 01:42:08,639

why if your prophetic dreams are so

2557

01:42:12,629 --> 01:42:09,360

accurate

2558

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:12,639

why did you scrub your

2559

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:16,159

original website ascension2000.com

2560

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,840

could it possibly be because that

2561

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:19,280

website was filled with

2562

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,560

thousands of predictions none of which

2563

01:42:27,510 --> 01:42:25,520

to the best of my research ever came

2564

01:42:30,709 --> 01:42:27,520

true

2565

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:30,719

and i've been through them david wilcock

2566

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,600

i've been through them hundreds of them

2567

01:42:37,350 --> 01:42:35,440

thousands of them

2568

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:37,360

trying to find out if your prophetic

2569

01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,880

dreams were real or not

2570

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:41,440

and to the best of my research none of

2571

01:42:44,390 --> 01:42:42,480

them

2572

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:44,400

none of your prophetic dreams none of

2573

01:42:47,590 --> 01:42:46,480

your prophecies none of your predictions

2574

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:47,600

ever come true

2575

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:49,600

and we see this in the most recent

2576

01:42:53,430 --> 01:42:51,840

example you just predicted that donald

2577

01:42:58,310 --> 01:42:53,440

trump would win the election

2578

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,830

but we're supposed to believe you we're

2579

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,159

supposed to buy your book

2580

01:43:08,310 --> 01:43:05,199

because you expect everyone to be stupid

2581

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:08,320

just like every other stupid person

2582

01:43:13,030 --> 01:43:10,159

that you've been victimizing selling

2583

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:13,040

this fake stuff for years

2584

01:43:16,870 --> 01:43:14,400

different books that i wrote it's in

2585

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:16,880

synchronicity key and now it's also an

2586

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:18,000

awakening in the dream

2587

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,920

yeah and synchronicity key is filled

2588

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,760

with stories of his fake

2589

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:23,840

government insider that never was a

2590

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:25,199

government employee

2591

01:43:31,830 --> 01:43:28,800

except for uh some military uh service

2592

01:43:32,550 --> 01:43:31,840

he never was a you know pete peterson is

2593

01:43:34,629 --> 01:43:32,560

the source

2594

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,639

in the synchronicity key and he tells

2595

01:43:39,510 --> 01:43:36,639

tons of pete peterson fake stories all

2596

01:43:42,390 --> 01:43:39,520

throughout that book and we can prove

2597

01:43:44,470 --> 01:43:42,400

factually and accurately that everything

2598

01:43:46,709 --> 01:43:44,480

in pete peterson's biography that he

2599

01:43:49,510 --> 01:43:46,719

claimed like winning the order of lening

2600

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:49,520

award the russian equivalent to you know

2601
01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:51,119
our highest civilian honor

2602
01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:53,679
that didn't happen pete peterson claimed

2603
01:43:57,109 --> 01:43:55,360
to be the ronald reagan

2604
01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:57,119
science and technology advisor we

2605
01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:58,719
checked with the ronald reagan library

2606
01:44:04,229 --> 01:44:00,800
that wasn't an accurate

2607
01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:04,239
thing he never worked for ronald reagan

2608
01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:05,920
pete peterson claimed to be an early

2609
01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:07,280
computer pioneer

2610
01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:09,600
and beat apple and commodore and atari

2611
01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:11,600
and all these other companies tandy to

2612
01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:13,520
market with the first alphanumeric

2613
01:44:18,629 --> 01:44:15,040

personal computer

2614

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,639

museums all over the globe and nobody

2615

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,480

ever heard of pete peterson or his magic

2616

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:22,560

computer that beat apple to market that

2617

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,600

every university bought

2618

01:44:30,149 --> 01:44:27,679

pete peterson was a complete and total

2619

01:44:34,870 --> 01:44:32,550

why is it then that david wilcock ran

2620

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:34,880

with his stories didn't even vet him and

2621

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,719

sold the book and continues to sell a

2622

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:37,840

book for years

2623

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:45,510

and in 1999 on my website you go to

2624

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,719

awakening of the dream

2625

01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:48,159

look it up in the book there's a link

2626

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:50,159

there so if you get the ebook

2627

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:51,600

this is one of the really cool things i

2628

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,840

didn't know is that now you can you can

2629

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,719

get the ebook

2630

01:44:59,669 --> 01:44:57,920

and the audio will read with the ebook

2631

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,679

so you can get the voice over which is

2632

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:01,520

me talking i read my own books everybody

2633

01:45:05,109 --> 01:45:02,960

loves that

2634

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:05,119

while you're reading again mr ego who

2635

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:06,239

cares who read

2636

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:08,080

who reads a book full of fake [h__\h] and

2637

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:10,960

nonsense nobody cares

2638

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,040

mr ego everybody loves that it's my

2639

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:15,520

voice it in the e-book hey wait i gotta

2640

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,159

read my

2641

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,199

book maybe everybody will love that

2642

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:21,520

my book's full of truth and facts and

2643

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,400

evidence

2644

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,480

right we've got court documents we've

2645

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:25,920

got

2646

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:28,239

real proof in my book so you can

2647

01:45:29,990 --> 01:45:29,679

actually have it going both ways at the

2648

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,000

same

2649

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,000

time you can click on the links in the

2650

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:33,760

e-book they're all clickable

2651

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,040

and it will take you to archive.org

2652

01:45:47,189 --> 01:45:38,880

this is like a 20-minute commercial for

2653

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,350

uh i'm just trying to you know what i

2654

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:50,639

think friends

2655

01:45:54,950 --> 01:45:53,280

let me look at let me look at what yeah

2656

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,960

we're already an hour and 45 minutes

2657

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:56,719

into the show

2658

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,159

i'm going gonna timestamp where we

2659

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:00,880

stopped that and we may

2660

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,159

we may come back to this clown uh

2661

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:07,360

but i gotta i gotta i gotta check it out

2662

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:10,239

i can't i can't i can't do any more of

2663

01:46:15,590 --> 01:46:12,080

this [h__h] today

2664

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:15,600

um you know i've only got i'm trying to

2665

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:18,080

it's kind of like working out right i'm

2666

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:18,719

trying to like

2667

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,119

build up my [h__h] muscles my [h__h]

2668

01:46:25,109 --> 01:46:23,199

tolerance muscles in my brain

2669

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:25,119

to be able to withstand more of david

2670

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,560

wilcox [h__h]

2671

01:46:29,750 --> 01:46:28,719

but i gotta tell you friends uh right

2672

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:29,760

now

2673

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:32,960

i'm just not at my best as far as

2674

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:36,000

my ability to withstand

2675

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,639

more than a certain time of his [h__h]

2676

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:42,159

yes william pixley you're right but

2677

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:43,760

we've got to come back to it wait

2678

01:46:47,990 --> 01:46:45,360

charles it gets even worse

2679

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:48,000

crazier yes it does it does i've

2680

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:48,960

previewed it

2681

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:54,560

and william pixley is exactly right

2682

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:02,709

i'm not going back to it uh let's see

2683

01:47:07,119 --> 01:47:11,189

wait let me check something

2684

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:13,830

check one okay so my mic's okay was the

2685

01:47:18,149 --> 01:47:15,360

audio on the video

2686

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:18,159

uh the the end there was a ten minute

2687

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:19,520

commercial about his book

2688

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:26,229

steven is fired up about the dildo

2689

01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:28,000

seeker here's what set me off

2690

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:30,159

what really is setting me off is the

2691

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:31,280

fact that he is

2692

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:34,320

using the tragedy of a recently dead

2693

01:47:41,510 --> 01:47:37,920

pilot to collect super chat donations

2694

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:41,520

sell his books and collect youtube

2695

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,400

ad revenue that's what fired me up

2696

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,840

because i thought about what if that was

2697

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:46,960

my dad

2698

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:50,159

right that was flying that plane that

2699

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:50,960

just died

2700

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:54,080

in a fiery horrific plane crash what if

2701

01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:55,760

that was my dad

2702

01:48:00,149 --> 01:47:59,119

and this fringe conspiracy theory mr

2703

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:00,159

millionaire

2704

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:03,199

was sitting in his million-dollar house

2705

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:05,360

telling lies about my father who just

2706

01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:07,679

died in a fiery plane crash how would i

2707

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:09,040

feel

2708

01:48:17,830 --> 01:48:12,880

and i went to that place and like i said

2709

01:48:21,990 --> 01:48:20,229

somebody to stand up for them somebody

2710

01:48:23,590 --> 01:48:22,000

to stand up to david wilcock and say you

2711

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:23,600

can't do that

2712

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,440

that's not right that's not a loving

2713

01:48:31,430 --> 01:48:29,040

light thing to do

2714

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:31,440

mr love and light you're real loving

2715

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,080

light using a dead man's tragedy

2716

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,880

to sell [h__h] so that you can live in a

2717

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:38,239

million dollar house

2718

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:41,920

good for you david wilcock what a what

2719

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:44,719

what value are you offering the world

2720

01:48:47,830 --> 01:48:46,880

people should know that you're using the

2721

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:47,840

tragedy

2722

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:50,480

of a recently deceased man to collect

2723

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:52,400

super chat donations

2724

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:00,709

well we are going to go to the live chat

2725

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:03,520

and uh take comments questions and then

2726

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:12,229

lee development props stephen keep it

2727

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:14,159

real that's what we do here

2728

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:17,360

and if i ever get woo nuts somebody

2729

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:17,920

ought to

2730

01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,480

grab me and shake me and uh bring me

2731

01:49:24,629 --> 01:49:22,400

back to reality and thankfully

2732

01:49:26,229 --> 01:49:24,639

people have done that because uh there

2733

01:49:28,550 --> 01:49:26,239

have been a few times when i went

2734

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:28,560

a little too far afield wanting to

2735

01:49:37,030 --> 01:49:35,589

jeanette f is here i know a lot about

2736

01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:37,040

him he brought kent dunn

2737

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,960

on the scene william pixley says

2738

01:49:45,350 --> 01:49:43,040

shillcock needs to be exposed yeah

2739

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,360

exactly he does need to be exposed and

2740

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:47,119

and here's the way that you can help to

2741

01:49:55,990 --> 01:49:53,510

unfortunately mr wilcock has either

2742

01:49:57,589 --> 01:49:56,000

paid for a chinese bot farm to get all

2743

01:50:00,229 --> 01:49:57,599

those views or

2744

01:50:00,629 --> 01:50:00,239

organically even probably organically he

2745

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:00,639

has

2746

01:50:04,470 --> 01:50:03,199

a bigger bullhorn than me it's not as

2747

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:04,480

big as 240

2748

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:07,520

000 views in three days that's horseshit

2749

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:09,599

but he's got a bigger bullhorn than me

2750

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:12,320

so help me amplify my bullhorn

2751

01:50:16,870 --> 01:50:14,560

like comment and subscribe to this

2752

01:50:18,229 --> 01:50:16,880

channel do you want the second red pill

2753

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,239

do you want to know the truth behind

2754

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:20,159

these clowns because they're not going

2755

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:21,280

to give it to you

2756

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,040

and i will like it like this video

2757

01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:27,920

comment on this video subscribe to this

2758

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:28,480

channel

2759

01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:33,440

friends get them their second red pill

2760

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:36,239

bring them here to our truth seekers

2761

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:37,280

community

2762

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,159

where we actually care about the reality

2763

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:42,080

of these things we actually care about

2764

01:50:51,510 --> 01:50:49,830

do you want to know the truth about

2765

01:50:54,629 --> 01:50:51,520

these things or do you want to

2766

01:50:55,510 --> 01:50:54,639

live in a delusional fantasy land where

2767

01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:55,520

ridiculous

2768

01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:58,639

nonsense like david wilcock talks about

2769

01:51:02,550 --> 01:51:01,599

is real because none of his stuff is

2770

01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:02,560

real

2771

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:05,360

and by the way he didn't unpack that

2772

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:06,239

whole story

2773

01:51:12,229 --> 01:51:09,360

entirely the story

2774

01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:12,239

right from hal turner was uh and i have

2775

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,280

to share my screen

2776
01:51:16,629 --> 01:51:15,199
to uh yeah there's one more part in this

2777
01:51:18,830 --> 01:51:16,639
presentation we'll try to get through it

2778
01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:18,840
real quick

2779
01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,599
okay let's take a look

2780
01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:24,880
we're just going to be sharing google

2781
01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:26,960
maps here

2782
01:51:34,470 --> 01:51:30,800
all right so the story from hal

2783
01:51:37,750 --> 01:51:34,480
al turner was that 50 000

2784
01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:37,760
chinese troops were

2785
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:41,840
somehow crossed the border into maine

2786
01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:45,840
right from canada 50

2787
01:51:52,870 --> 01:51:50,880
000 chinese troops crossed over

2788
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,880

into the cross over the united states

2789

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:54,000

border

2790

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:01,990

and somehow those chinese troops managed

2791

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:05,199

to shoot down this f-16

2792

01:52:14,229 --> 01:52:12,470

and then the united states in

2793

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:14,239

retaliation

2794

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:17,360

dropped a bunker busting bomb on those

2795

01:52:21,910 --> 01:52:17,840

50

2796

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,510

that's the part of the story he didn't

2797

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:26,000

he didn't get into

2798

01:52:33,830 --> 01:52:29,760

and i just want to say how plausible

2799

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:33,840

is it that 50 000

2800

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:37,440

troops from one of the united states

2801
01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:40,000
perhaps the united states greatest

2802
01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:46,550
adversary 50 000 of their troops

2803
01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:49,760
somehow managed to cross the canadian

2804
01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,960
border

2805
01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:53,280
into maine in the united states and

2806
01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:54,560
nobody saw them

2807
01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:57,760
except for hal turner a known

2808
01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,480
white supremacist holocaust denying

2809
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:02,719
convicted felon

2810
01:53:07,270 --> 01:53:05,599
conspiracy theorist hal turner is the

2811
01:53:09,430 --> 01:53:07,280
only one that saw this happen or knows

2812
01:53:11,430 --> 01:53:09,440
that this happened

2813
01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:11,440

nobody on the main border knew that it

2814

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:13,840

happened nobody on the canadian border

2815

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:15,599

knew that it happened

2816

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:19,679

friends this is the most ridiculous

2817

01:53:23,030 --> 01:53:20,400

story

2818

01:53:24,870 --> 01:53:23,040

that david wilcock has ever run with if

2819

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:24,880

for no other reason

2820

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:28,000

than how implausible how completely and

2821

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,040

totally

2822

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,080

[h__\h] ridiculous it is that he's

2823

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:33,920

expecting people to believe this story

2824

01:53:37,750 --> 01:53:34,400

from al

2825

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:37,760

turner that 50 000

2826

01:53:41,990 --> 01:53:40,480

china do you know how much do you know

2827

01:53:44,950 --> 01:53:42,000

do you have any idea

2828

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:44,960

what it would take to support 15 000

2829

01:53:49,109 --> 01:53:46,400

troops

2830

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:49,119

you'd need hundreds of trucks full of

2831

01:53:53,990 --> 01:53:50,719

rations and food

2832

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:54,000

and ammunition maybe maybe a thousand

2833

01:53:58,470 --> 01:53:56,400

trucks i don't know one truck per

2834

01:54:02,470 --> 01:53:58,480

thousand people

2835

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,480

right maybe two thousand trucks i'm not

2836

01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:04,719

a military strategist but we can

2837

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,560

talk to one and i happened to reach out

2838

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:09,760

to one and said

2839

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:12,080

what kind of support would you need to

2840

01:54:15,830 --> 01:54:12,800

have 50

2841

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,840

000 troops and the answer is

2842

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:17,920

thousands you'd need thousands of

2843

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:18,880

vehicles

2844

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,320

to support those 50 000 troops

2845

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:26,239

at least add to that the complications

2846

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:26,880

of

2847

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:30,239

50 000 troops defending themselves

2848

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,639

in the middle of a country that they

2849

01:54:37,830 --> 01:54:35,040

didn't belong in

2850

01:54:38,229 --> 01:54:37,840

right do you think the canada would just

2851
01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:38,239
see

2852
01:54:42,709 --> 01:54:41,760
50 000 chinese troops marching through

2853
01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:42,719
canada

2854
01:54:47,430 --> 01:54:45,360
into maine and they wouldn't do anything

2855
01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:47,440
they wouldn't call up the united states

2856
01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:50,719
and say do you guys know there's 50 000

2857
01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:53,840
chinese troops marching in the main

2858
01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:56,960
and by the way the length

2859
01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:00,480
or train imagine 50 000

2860
01:55:07,109 --> 01:55:04,000
big military or excuse me imagine 50 000

2861
01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:07,119
troops right

2862
01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:11,040
50 000 chinese troops and thousands of

2863
01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:13,040

military vehicles

2864

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:15,679

that would be a parade that would be

2865

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:16,480

miles

2866

01:55:26,229 --> 01:55:22,800

of people marching right

2867

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:26,239

or if the 50 000 troops were in troop

2868

01:55:30,550 --> 01:55:27,199

carriers

2869

01:55:33,270 --> 01:55:30,560

they would need i don't know 10 000

2870

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:33,280

troop carriers does david is david

2871

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:34,239

wilcox so

2872

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:37,840

dumb he expects everybody to believe

2873

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,560

that 10 000 chinese troop carriers are

2874

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:42,880

just going to run through canada

2875

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:45,679

and get into maine and nobody's gonna

2876
01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:46,719
notice

2877
01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:48,639
everybody's got cell phones not one

2878
01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:50,159
person took a picture

2879
01:55:54,790 --> 01:55:53,679
of that five mile long train of troop

2880
01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:54,800
carriers

2881
01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,000
or miles and miles and miles long train

2882
01:56:01,750 --> 01:56:00,400
of just people marching chinese troops

2883
01:56:04,070 --> 01:56:01,760
if they just marched on

2884
01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,080
on their feet nobody would take a

2885
01:56:12,070 --> 01:56:06,480
[h__\h] cell phone picture of this

2886
01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,430
and what what about the media

2887
01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,360
if we're gonna believe david wilcock and

2888
01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:21,440

this idiot hal turner

2889

01:56:28,229 --> 01:56:24,719

then we're gonna have to believe that

2890

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:28,239

let's see the canadian military

2891

01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:30,560

covered this up the united states

2892

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:32,800

military covered it up

2893

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,320

the media covered it up got to everybody

2894

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,080

that took a cell phone picture of those

2895

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:40,560

50 000 chinese dudes marching in the

2896

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,520

main

2897

01:56:44,950 --> 01:56:43,440

and took those cell phones and deleted

2898

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:44,960

their sim cards and their

2899

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:48,560

picture files nobody

2900

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:52,000

took a video of this a miles long

2901

01:56:56,790 --> 01:56:55,040

train of 50 000 troops or or

2902

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:56,800

thousands and thousands of troop

2903

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,159

carriers carrying 50 000 troops

2904

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:03,119

nobody saw this nobody took a picture

2905

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:04,560

and the canadian government

2906

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:07,760

the canadian media the local media all

2907

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,040

the newspapers

2908

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:11,280

all the government of both the united

2909

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:12,880

states and canada

2910

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:17,040

everybody just covered this up really

2911

01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:20,719

really how stupid

2912

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:23,360

this is how stupid david wilcock thinks

2913

01:57:27,430 --> 01:57:24,320

you are

2914

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:27,440

he thinks he could tell you a story this

2915

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:28,560

ridiculous

2916

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:31,280

presented as factual and real even

2917

01:57:34,149 --> 01:57:32,320

though the whole time he's telling the

2918

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:34,159

story goes well this night might not be

2919

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:35,440

true but

2920

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:38,320

this is our intel he thinks you're so

2921

01:57:40,870 --> 01:57:39,360

stupid

2922

01:57:43,589 --> 01:57:40,880

that you're going to believe that nobody

2923

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:43,599

saw a miles long caravan

2924

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,719

of 50 000 chinese troops marching into

2925

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:48,639

the united states

2926

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:54,310

he thinks you're so stupid that you're

2927

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:54,880

you're

2928

01:57:59,030 --> 01:57:57,119

just gonna believe him you don't need to

2929

01:58:01,189 --> 01:57:59,040

see pictures that people took of those

2930

01:58:05,510 --> 01:58:01,199

50 000 troops or those 10 000

2931

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,520

troop carriers carrying 50 000 troops

2932

01:58:09,669 --> 01:58:07,599

just making their way into the united

2933

01:58:11,830 --> 01:58:09,679

states unopposed

2934

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:11,840

what do you think would happen if 50 000

2935

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,159

troops were amassed on our borders that

2936

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:15,840

were chinese

2937

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,960

do you really have that little faith in

2938

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:20,800

our defense systems do you really have

2939

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,440

that little

2940

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:23,040

faith in the united states and the

2941

01:58:29,589 --> 01:58:25,360

canadian military do you think they just

2942

01:58:30,709 --> 01:58:29,599

let them walk in across our borders 50

2943

01:58:33,990 --> 01:58:30,719

000 troops

2944

01:58:36,870 --> 01:58:34,000

this is how stupid david wilcock thinks

2945

01:58:37,750 --> 01:58:36,880

you are he thinks he's going to tell a

2946

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:37,760

story

2947

01:58:42,070 --> 01:58:41,040

this implausible this unbelievable this

2948

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:42,080

ridiculous

2949

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:45,520

and say this is real well it may be fake

2950

01:58:48,790 --> 01:58:46,719

we don't know

2951
01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,800
but it's real friends you know he gave

2952
01:58:51,270 --> 01:58:50,800
himself the disclaimer but he thinks

2953
01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,280
you're so

2954
01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:52,800
stupid that you're gonna send him a

2955
01:58:57,030 --> 01:58:54,400
super chat donation

2956
01:58:59,189 --> 01:58:57,040
while he's telling this story that's so

2957
01:59:01,589 --> 01:58:59,199
completely and totally unbelievable

2958
01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:01,599
implausible and ridiculous it could

2959
01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:03,199
never be real

2960
01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,119
while he's also hurting the family

2961
01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:10,080
of a pilot that just tragically died by

2962
01:59:14,550 --> 01:59:11,360
connecting him

2963
01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:14,560

to this ridiculous conspiracy he thinks

2964

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,760

you're that dumb

2965

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:18,239

send him a super chat donation send him

2966

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:20,800

a paypal donation right now

2967

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:23,360

for his charity is that what your

2968

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:24,400

charity does

2969

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,040

he has a spiritual foundation and your

2970

01:59:32,070 --> 01:59:28,960

charity hurts people

2971

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:32,080

hurts the family of a trap a man that

2972

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:34,239

just died tragically in a fiery

2973

01:59:38,229 --> 01:59:36,719

plane crash right and you think people

2974

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:38,239

are going to donate money to you while

2975

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:44,470

the arrogance of this rich man

2976

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,719

sitting around in his million-dollar

2977

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:47,920

house

2978

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,639

hurting the family of a pilot that just

2979

01:59:54,870 --> 01:59:52,000

died tragically

2980

01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:54,880

by connecting him to this nonsense so he

2981

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:56,960

can collect money from people

2982

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:02,229

somebody's got to do something and you

2983

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:03,840

know what lately i think that i have to

2984

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:04,719

do more

2985

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:10,719

is he just allowed to do this and by the

2986

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:11,119

way

2987

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,599

not even pay taxes on the donations he's

2988

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:14,480

collecting

2989

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:17,520

because he's a charity yeah he's a

2990

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:18,880

charity

2991

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:26,159

streams on youtube

2992

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,880

where he lies to people and connects

2993

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:29,520

tragic

2994

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,000

deaths of people to ridiculous

2995

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,239

conspiracy theories

2996

02:00:38,310 --> 02:00:36,480

with the sole source being i'm going to

2997

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:38,320

say it one last time here

2998

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:41,599

a white supremacist holocaust denying

2999

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:44,400

convicted felon fringe conspiracy

3000

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:44,960

theorists

3001
02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:51,350
that's what his charity does apparently

3002
02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,880
and that's what he wants you to donate

3003
02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,560
to his charities so he can continue

3004
02:01:02,870 --> 02:00:56,960
doing stuff like this

3005
02:01:06,950 --> 02:01:05,910
and that that my friends will conclude

3006
02:01:08,709 --> 02:01:06,960
our presentation

3007
02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:08,719
i'm sorry but i thought it was important

3008
02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:10,639
to to include these

3009
02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,199
parts of this hal turner story about 50

3010
02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:15,360
000 chinese troops invading america and

3011
02:01:22,310 --> 02:01:20,390
i couldn't believe that he was he was

3012
02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:22,320
running with this i still can't believe

3013
02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:23,679

that he's running with this

3014

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:26,719

he must be desperate he must be

3015

02:01:30,470 --> 02:01:28,639

desperate and he is gambling and

3016

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:30,480

gambling big lately

3017

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:33,840

look at him he just recently predicted

3018

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,679

to donald trump he had a no he had a

3019

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:37,280

50-50 shot

3020

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:40,400

maybe less because he predicted that

3021

02:01:43,189 --> 02:01:42,239

donald trump would win the presidential

3022

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:43,199

election

3023

02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:47,520

in a landslide so i don't think that was

3024

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:50,800

i don't think that was a 50-50 because

3025

02:01:54,310 --> 02:01:53,119

i don't think it the odds are 50 50 that

3026

02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:54,320

they that

3027

02:01:57,430 --> 02:01:55,679

i didn't i don't think the odds were

3028

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:57,440

anywhere near 50 50

3029

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:59,360

that trump would win in the landslide so

3030

02:02:01,830 --> 02:02:01,199

i think he gambled on that prediction

3031

02:02:03,990 --> 02:02:01,840

and lost

3032

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,000

big turned out to be completely and

3033

02:02:10,070 --> 02:02:06,719

totally wrong on that one

3034

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,080

uh yeah so there we have it

3035

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:13,199

uh and i think he gambled big with this

3036

02:02:17,030 --> 02:02:14,320

story

3037

02:02:18,070 --> 02:02:17,040

and again just a day or two after he

3038

02:02:20,070 --> 02:02:18,080

does the stream

3039

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:20,080

everybody finds out that everybody

3040

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:21,920

everything that he talked about

3041

02:02:25,589 --> 02:02:24,639

in the in in his latest stream was

3042

02:02:29,589 --> 02:02:25,599

horseshit

3043

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:29,599

to rise to the top

3044

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:32,000

of the deceptive illusion that he's

3045

02:02:36,390 --> 02:02:33,119

trying to cast

3046

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:36,400

that he has any insight any intel

3047

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:39,280

any briefings any real government

3048

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:40,000

insiders

3049

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:43,040

he's got [h__h] and i'll say this one last

3050

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:43,440

time

3051

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:46,000

he doesn't even have [h__h] because [h__h]

3052

02:02:50,070 --> 02:02:47,119

has value

3053

02:02:51,189 --> 02:02:50,080

and the value of what david wilcock

3054

02:02:54,229 --> 02:02:51,199

gives the world

3055

02:02:57,669 --> 02:02:54,239

is worse is worth less

3056

02:03:13,830 --> 02:02:59,430

all right now turn my attention to the

3057

02:03:16,870 --> 02:03:15,830

have you gotten his charity tax reports

3058

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,880

yet no

3059

02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:18,960

uh so far he's refused to give them to

3060

02:03:21,830 --> 02:03:19,920

me which leaves me

3061

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,840

in a bad position william pixley because

3062

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,679

my only recourse now is to file a

3063

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:25,199

complaint with him

3064

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:28,480

against him uh with the irs and you know

3065

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:29,840

i wasn't gonna do it

3066

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:32,639

i i just thought that's really like an

3067

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:34,400

aggressive action to file a complaint

3068

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,719

against him for not abiding by the law

3069

02:03:41,430 --> 02:03:38,320

for those that don't know david wilcock

3070

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:41,440

has a charity and he's required by law

3071

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:44,159

to file something publicly called a 990

3072

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:44,719

form

3073

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:46,880

and it will show everyone how much money

3074

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:48,719

he collected in donations and what he

3075

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:49,040

did

3076

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:51,679

with the money and the law states that

3077

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:53,599

if someone requests it anyone

3078

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:55,119

if you have a if you have a public

3079

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,119

charity and i

3080

02:04:02,069 --> 02:03:59,760

and i did this requested the 990 forms

3081

02:04:05,109 --> 02:04:02,079

he has to give them to me

3082

02:04:06,149 --> 02:04:05,119

i requested the 990 forms he never gave

3083

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:06,159

them to me

3084

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,760

um so i my only recourse

3085

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:11,760

he ignored me he has not done it he's

3086

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:13,199

required by law

3087

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:16,159

to give me the 990 forbes it's a

3088

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,119

violation

3089

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:19,520

of federal tax laws for him to refuse

3090

02:04:23,669 --> 02:04:21,280

the request

3091

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,679

but i have a feeling william pixley that

3092

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:25,040

i know what he's gonna say

3093

02:04:29,510 --> 02:04:26,719

he's just gonna say we didn't get your

3094

02:04:31,350 --> 02:04:29,520

email even though i emailed a bunch of

3095

02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:31,360

different emails for him

3096

02:04:38,069 --> 02:04:35,040

uh so i'm gonna make

3097

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:38,079

another request and i'm gonna do it uh

3098

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:38,719

by

3099

02:04:45,350 --> 02:04:42,800

snail mail and fedex signature required

3100

02:04:46,870 --> 02:04:45,360

so he's gonna have to acknowledge that

3101

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,880

he received the request

3102

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:48,719

and then he has 30 days to give me the

3103

02:04:53,350 --> 02:04:50,159

990 forms

3104

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:53,360

and then if he doesn't do it i am gonna

3105

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:56,639

file a complaint uh with the irs against

3106

02:05:00,069 --> 02:04:57,199

him

3107

02:05:00,950 --> 02:05:00,079

for violation of federal tax laws

3108

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:00,960

concerning

3109

02:05:05,430 --> 02:05:03,440

the 990 forms i have requested multiple

3110

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,440

times now and others have and he has

3111

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:07,280

turned everyone down he has not given

3112

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,400

the 994

3113

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:10,320

i believe the points on the curve guy i

3114

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,480

forget his name he requested them

3115

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:14,719

and even made a video of him sending the

3116

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:16,239

email to david wilcock

3117

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:20,480

asking for them and they sent back ha ha

3118

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:24,320

to him the arrogance of him

3119

02:05:28,709 --> 02:05:25,760

if you're going to collect tax-free

3120

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:28,719

donations david wilcock you have to

3121

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:35,280

make your records public it's the law

3122

02:05:45,599 --> 02:05:52,390

um comments questions

3123

02:05:59,750 --> 02:05:56,709

from the live chat don't worry one of

3124

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,760

the incoming asteroids will get him i

3125

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:00,800

don't wish ill will

3126
02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:03,199
on anyone and again just to be clear the

3127
02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:04,320
purpose of this

3128
02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:08,239
broadcast is not to humiliate uh or

3129
02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,400
you know bully anybody or anything like

3130
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:12,480
that the purpose of this broadcast is to

3131
02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:13,679
educate the public

3132
02:06:20,550 --> 02:06:17,199
about what i believe are very

3133
02:06:22,470 --> 02:06:20,560
very troublesome policies

3134
02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:22,480
that mr david wilcock conducts his

3135
02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:24,480
business under

3136
02:06:29,910 --> 02:06:27,520
i believe that he has already surpassed

3137
02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:29,920
a level where a criminal investigation

3138
02:06:34,310 --> 02:06:31,040

should be opened

3139

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:34,320

uh regarding some of his practices

3140

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:36,639

we have substantial and supportive

3141

02:06:42,550 --> 02:06:38,880

evidence that he took part in at least

3142

02:06:45,189 --> 02:06:42,560

two different uh crowdfunding scams

3143

02:06:46,550 --> 02:06:45,199

where the text body of what they claimed

3144

02:06:48,790 --> 02:06:46,560

they were collecting money for

3145

02:06:50,069 --> 02:06:48,800

can easily be proven to be completely

3146

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:50,079

and totally factually

3147

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,880

false so they collected all this money

3148

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,400

thousands of dollars i think over a

3149

02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:56,159

hundred thousand dollars fifty

3150

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,599

something thousand maybe it was fifty

3151
02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:59,119
four thousand dollars for pete

3152
02:07:03,589 --> 02:07:00,560
peterson's

3153
02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:03,599
gofundme right and then there was a

3154
02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,840
another sort of gofundme or paypal

3155
02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:07,520
donation

3156
02:07:12,950 --> 02:07:10,960
uh sort of operation that was promoted

3157
02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,960
by david wilcock for emery smith and

3158
02:07:19,149 --> 02:07:14,480
that turned out to be completely

3159
02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:19,159
totally fraudulent we've got his

3160
02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,840
501c3 that's collecting all this money

3161
02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,239
but refuses

3162
02:07:28,950 --> 02:07:26,560
to abide by federal law and give people

3163
02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:28,960

who request the 990 forms

3164

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:32,800

the 990 forms we've got

3165

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,199

a lot of questions and again i'm not i'm

3166

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:36,719

not a prosecutor but

3167

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,480

i'm not sure how you can collect

3168

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:40,079

tax-free donations

3169

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:43,040

and live in a million dollar house and

3170

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,840

then refuse

3171

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:45,280

to tell people what you're doing with

3172

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:50,550

i'm not sure how that works so but it's

3173

02:07:55,830 --> 02:07:52,480

my belief that we are quickly

3174

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,840

rising to a level where i wouldn't be

3175

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,360

surprised if there was

3176
02:08:02,069 --> 02:08:00,320
some sort of investigation happening

3177
02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:02,079
already

3178
02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:05,920
or will be shortly

3179
02:08:09,430 --> 02:08:08,000
and that's all i'm going to say on that

3180
02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,440
uh

3181
02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:11,840
maybe i have more information than i'm

3182
02:08:16,950 --> 02:08:13,199
willing to divulge

3183
02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:18,790
that could be rumors and speculation

3184
02:08:22,149 --> 02:08:20,560
right i'll just use to get a little [h__h]

3185
02:08:23,910 --> 02:08:22,159
free card just like hey

3186
02:08:26,149 --> 02:08:23,920
if david wilcock can use to get out of

3187
02:08:28,629 --> 02:08:26,159
[h__h] free card so can i

3188
02:08:34,149 --> 02:08:28,639

this may be this may not be real this

3189

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:37,669

here we go and uh here's another thing

3190

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:39,040

that i and listen

3191

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:41,840

nicholas krupas i i'll talk to you

3192

02:08:45,270 --> 02:08:42,880

offline

3193

02:08:46,149 --> 02:08:45,280

but i want you to know i just have to

3194

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:46,159

say this here

3195

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:49,520

i have to i talked to

3196

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:51,119

well i've gotten some good advice let's

3197

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:52,719

just put it this way i've gotten some

3198

02:08:54,870 --> 02:08:53,599

good advice

3199

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:54,880

and i'm not going to be bullied

3200

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:57,040

threatened intimidated or harassed into

3201
02:09:00,790 --> 02:08:58,000
stopping

3202
02:09:02,069 --> 02:09:00,800
our continued coverage of mr wilcox uh

3203
02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,079
business

3204
02:09:06,149 --> 02:09:04,960
antics uh but i do have to say this and

3205
02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:06,159
i should say this at the beginning of

3206
02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:07,679
the show i'm gonna put a disclaimer up

3207
02:09:11,990 --> 02:09:08,880
from now on

3208
02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:12,000
the views expressed uh first of all we

3209
02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:12,639
support

3210
02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,400
everyone's right to free speech here

3211
02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,639
but the views expressed by both our

3212
02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:20,639
guests and those participating in the

3213
02:09:24,310 --> 02:09:21,119

live

3214

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,320
chat may not necessarily reflect

3215

02:09:28,390 --> 02:09:26,480
those of spectral international the

3216

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:28,400
producer of truth seekers

3217

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,159
the truth seeker show or its host

3218

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,239
stephen cambion but

3219

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,880
we support everyone's right to say

3220

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:36,960
whatever they wish to hear

3221

02:09:43,510 --> 02:09:40,800
we support free speech but

3222

02:09:47,189 --> 02:09:43,520
i may not agree with a sentiment or

3223

02:09:49,109 --> 02:09:47,199
statement than anyone makes

3224

02:09:50,550 --> 02:09:49,119
and with that we'll go to comments and

3225

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,560
questions from the live chat

3226

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,040

david wilcox skims a neat profit off of

3227

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:54,560

human suffering and misery

3228

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:57,599

he must be sued to access 990 irs forms

3229

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:00,159

no he doesn't have to be sued

3230

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,440

i have to file first of all i have to be

3231

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,040

able to prove to the irs that he

3232

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:06,960

received the request

3233

02:10:13,750 --> 02:10:10,400

so we're looking into how

3234

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:13,760

i can legally cover myself and be sure

3235

02:10:18,069 --> 02:10:15,119

that a court of law

3236

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:18,079

or the irs or government agency looking

3237

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:18,880

at

3238

02:10:30,069 --> 02:10:27,199

asked for these forms so

3239

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:30,079

i'm looking into that we have to be 100

3240

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:30,800

sure

3241

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:33,280

that we can prove he got the request

3242

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,320

because

3243

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,880

i'm told and it's not just mr wilcox

3244

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:38,480

that a lot of these people

3245

02:10:43,189 --> 02:10:41,440

that don't give you the 990 when they

3246

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,199

when the irs approaches them with

3247

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:44,880

complaints they just say

3248

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:47,119

well we never got a request we have to

3249

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:50,239

be able to prove that he got the request

3250

02:10:55,830 --> 02:10:53,840

um i'm looking into how to best do that

3251

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:55,840

uh and then if he doesn't give him to me

3252

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:57,679

then i'm going to file a complaint

3253

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:59,040

but i have to be able to prove to the

3254

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:00,719

irs he received the uh

3255

02:11:05,270 --> 02:11:03,360

he received the request apparently

3256

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:05,280

emailing him to five different email

3257

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,159

addresses

3258

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:08,639

uh or two i think i might have only done

3259

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:09,599

two

3260

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:12,639

um is not is not proof

3261

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:15,360

you know you know i don't know we're

3262

02:11:19,990 --> 02:11:16,800

looking into it

3263

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:20,000

and thank you six's design

3264

02:11:23,990 --> 02:11:21,920

why don't you use the 990 forms you

3265

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:24,000

filed after 2018 on the irs

3266

02:11:29,350 --> 02:11:27,040

website uh last i checked

3267

02:11:31,030 --> 02:11:29,360

he only had one form which we already

3268

02:11:34,709 --> 02:11:31,040

covered on this show

3269

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:34,719

and that was for the 2017-2018 i believe

3270

02:11:39,910 --> 02:11:38,400

year i don't believe that he has filed

3271

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:39,920

but i'm gonna check again tomorrow i

3272

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:41,119

could be wrong

3273

02:11:45,910 --> 02:11:44,079

it was probably five or six weeks ago

3274

02:11:47,430 --> 02:11:45,920

more than that it was probably eight

3275

02:11:50,149 --> 02:11:47,440

weeks ago now that i filed

3276

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:50,159

i i sent him a request asking him for

3277

02:11:53,510 --> 02:11:51,440

the forms

3278

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,520

he's required by law to give them to

3279

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:55,360

anybody that asks for them requests them

3280

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:56,560

within 30 days

3281

02:12:01,270 --> 02:11:59,520

he failed to do that i have not checked

3282

02:12:03,189 --> 02:12:01,280

uh with some of the sites that you can

3283

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,199

check for 990s whether they

3284

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:05,280

they are showing up in public databases

3285

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:06,560

as they should

3286

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,520

eventually but it may take some time

3287

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:12,000

after he actually files them

3288

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:14,000

um i don't know what's going on with the

3289

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:16,000

990s i don't know if he filed them with

3290

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,920

the irs but he just refuses to give them

3291

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:19,440

to people that he feels are critics of

3292

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:20,239

his

3293

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:22,159

because he doesn't want us running with

3294

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:24,159

the story of how much money he took in

3295

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:26,639

and how much he spent on what

3296

02:12:30,069 --> 02:12:29,199

or if he never filed them with the irs

3297

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:30,079

for all i know

3298

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:31,760

we're left in the dark because he does

3299

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:33,679

not reply to the email request for the

3300

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,960

990 forms

3301

02:12:38,550 --> 02:12:36,800

haven't checked in with the irs and some

3302

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:38,560

other sites i'm going to make a point to

3303

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,719

do that tomorrow baker thank you

3304

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,960

excellent point they may be there for

3305

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:44,480

all i know if somebody does know they're

3306

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:45,920

there and they check for them

3307

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:50,320

send them to me and uh you can email me

3308

02:12:54,950 --> 02:12:53,599

those forms and uh mr wilcock he's a big

3309

02:12:55,990 --> 02:12:54,960

fan of the show for those that don't

3310

02:12:57,750 --> 02:12:56,000

know mr wilcock

3311

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,760

never misses a show especially when i'm

3312

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:59,280

talking about him

3313

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,199

and i have that from several sources

3314

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,119

close to mr wilcock

3315

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:05,280

but of course i'm gonna use the get out

3316

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:06,719

of [h__h] free card

3317

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,719

that may be rumors and speculation it

3318

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:10,239

may not be true

3319

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:13,840

but i have heard he watches every show

3320

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:14,400

he watches

3321

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:17,280

every one of our shows hi mr wilcock hi

3322

02:13:20,870 --> 02:13:18,159

elizabeth

3323

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:20,880

hi daniel i hope you don't die again

3324

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:21,760

soon

3325

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,760

daniel is it fun living in damon wilcox

3326

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,679

million dollar mansion with them

3327

02:13:33,430 --> 02:13:29,520

boy i'd sure like to have a million

3328

02:13:33,440 --> 02:13:37,510

aren't you supposed to be dead danian

3329

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:39,270

i hope you don't though i really hope

3330

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:41,119

that he's healthy

3331

02:13:47,589 --> 02:13:44,400

right he's a human being like me

3332

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:47,599

i wouldn't wish uh death on anyone uh so

3333

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:48,079

i do

3334

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:51,119

actually i hope that mr brinkley is

3335

02:13:55,830 --> 02:13:54,320

uh healthy and uh whatever you know that

3336

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:55,840

david wilcock was saying that he could

3337

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,239

die any day or you know die

3338

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,320

very soon and and this was the last

3339

02:14:04,149 --> 02:14:02,400

course that you could buy

3340

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:04,159

that would include daddy and brinkley's

3341

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,840

last testament i guess

3342

02:14:09,589 --> 02:14:07,440

you better hurry up and buy it i you

3343

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:09,599

know i don't know he didn't die

3344

02:14:13,030 --> 02:14:11,760

uh and good i'm glad you didn't die

3345

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:13,040

daniel brinkley

3346

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:17,280

but i'm told mr wilcox watches the show

3347

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:17,760

again

3348

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:19,199

this could be rumors and speculation

3349

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,520

maybe he sits around with popcorn

3350

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,520

uh you know or throws things at his

3351
02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:26,159
television cursing at me the whole time

3352
02:14:29,750 --> 02:14:29,440
wouldn't surprise me but i have heard

3353
02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,760
from

3354
02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,679
people that he watches my show

3355
02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:33,840
especially when i'm talking about him

3356
02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:36,960
so let this be a request too

3357
02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:39,360
so then we can add this what i'm about

3358
02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,560
to do now

3359
02:14:44,870 --> 02:14:42,719
to the list of times i've requested

3360
02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:44,880
these 990 forms from mr wilcock

3361
02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:48,960
and his uh wilcox spiritual foundation

3362
02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,119
mr wilcock if you're watching i would

3363
02:14:57,669 --> 02:14:53,440

like for you to email me

3364

02:15:01,750 --> 02:14:57,679

the last three years 990 forms

3365

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,760

so that would be 2017 2018 2019 or let's

3366

02:15:06,870 --> 02:15:03,760

say i've already got 2017.

3367

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:06,880

2018 2019 and 2020

3368

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:10,079

uh 990 forms so that we can share with

3369

02:15:13,270 --> 02:15:11,599

our audience how much money you've

3370

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:13,280

collected in donations and what you've

3371

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:21,189

yeah we'd like to share that with the

3372

02:15:24,470 --> 02:15:22,960

world we'd like to let the world know

3373

02:15:25,750 --> 02:15:24,480

how much just how much money you're

3374

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:25,760

collecting

3375

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:28,239

and what you spent the money on we'd

3376

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,079

really like to inform the public about

3377

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:32,159

your spiritual foundation

3378

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,119

and also uh that's my email address

3379

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,440

please send those 990 forms to me

3380

02:15:41,589 --> 02:15:40,159

and if you'd like to come on the show

3381

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,599

because i know you're a big fan of

3382

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:44,239

our show you watch every show i'm told

3383

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:45,840

especially the ones where we talk about

3384

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:46,719

you

3385

02:15:53,430 --> 02:15:51,920

danny and brinkley would come on my show

3386

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:53,440

i'll have both of you we can have up to

3387

02:15:57,430 --> 02:15:54,560

10 guests here

3388

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:57,440

so you could have you elizabeth uh

3389

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:59,199

daniel brinkley

3390

02:16:01,750 --> 02:16:00,400

just make sure you talk to danny

3391

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,760

brinkley because if he's gonna die any

3392

02:16:05,430 --> 02:16:03,119

minute i don't want him to die on my

3393

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:05,440

show you know i like clicks and views

3394

02:16:09,109 --> 02:16:06,880

but not at the expense of a guy that

3395

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:09,119

might die any minute dying live on air i

3396

02:16:11,350 --> 02:16:10,560

don't want to deal with that so if he's

3397

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:11,360

healthy

3398

02:16:16,310 --> 02:16:14,239

and he can do it we'll have you danny

3399

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:16,320

brinkley and your wife elizabeth she's

3400

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:17,679

part of that spiritual foundation

3401

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,880

collecting all that money right

3402

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,719

you guys can come on and tell everybody

3403

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:24,320

all the good works you do with all the

3404

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,719

money

3405

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:27,280

as we go through the 990 forms and show

3406

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:29,119

everybody how much money you collected

3407

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,559

and what you did with it all certainly

3408

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:34,240

since you're such a fan of my show you'd

3409

02:16:38,950 --> 02:16:36,319

want to come on here and explain

3410

02:16:40,389 --> 02:16:38,960

you know where the money's going right i

3411

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:40,399

think that would be a good thing to do

3412

02:16:42,389 --> 02:16:40,880

and

3413

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:42,399

hey if you're doing the right thing with

3414

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:44,319

all that money you know

3415

02:16:47,469 --> 02:16:45,519

that'll be a good thing for your

3416

02:16:49,190 --> 02:16:47,479

spiritual foundation for your for your

3417

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:49,200

501c3

3418

02:16:52,950 --> 02:16:51,519

uh charity where you don't pay any taxes

3419

02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:52,960

on those donations you know

3420

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,070

you

3421

02:17:03,589 --> 02:17:02,399

b baker daniel brinkley what a bs artist

3422

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:03,599

i never believed in his

3423

02:17:13,190 --> 02:17:11,270

brian cannot tell cult leaders don't

3424

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:13,200

like their followers to find out no of

3425

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:20,230

uh yes you are correct william pixley

3426

02:17:23,110 --> 02:17:21,599

and that's one of the things on my list

3427

02:17:24,870 --> 02:17:23,120

like i said we're probably going to

3428

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:24,880

fedex him a handwritten you know not a

3429

02:17:30,790 --> 02:17:27,519

handwri a printed letter but we're gonna

3430

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,800

we're gonna fedex him with uh with

3431

02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:32,880

signature required

3432

02:17:40,469 --> 02:17:35,679

uh at an actual physical letter that is

3433

02:17:43,990 --> 02:17:42,389

may i suggest a public donation drive to

3434

02:17:46,070 --> 02:17:44,000

fund an attorney process server in

3435

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:46,080

colorado to deliver the request for the

3436

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:46,800

990

3437

02:17:51,110 --> 02:17:49,280

if so i am in for a donation that's

3438

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,120

another thing

3439

02:17:56,549 --> 02:17:53,519

i think it's sufficient william pixley

3440

02:17:58,790 --> 02:17:56,559

to send a letter by fedex with with uh

3441

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:58,800

you know with signature required i think

3442

02:18:03,509 --> 02:18:00,240

that's sufficient i think

3443

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:03,519

a lawyer serving him is a little

3444

02:18:08,549 --> 02:18:07,040

aggressive um but maybe that would be an

3445

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:08,559

option if he

3446

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:10,880

you know we've got a lot of we've got a

3447

02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:12,880

lot of roads here that we could take we

3448

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:13,200

could

3449

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:17,280

requesting the 990 forms

3450

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:20,960

and then by fedex with the signature

3451
02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:21,840
required

3452
02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,080
you know to receive it that would be

3453
02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:25,920
verification that he got the request and

3454
02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,920
then if we waited the 30 days after that

3455
02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:29,200
he still didn't give us

3456
02:18:34,469 --> 02:18:32,800
the 990s maybe then an attorney or

3457
02:18:35,349 --> 02:18:34,479
process server would be another good

3458
02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,359
option because

3459
02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:37,599
here's the thing if i have to file a

3460
02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:39,359
complaint with the irs i want to show

3461
02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:39,679
them

3462
02:18:45,669 --> 02:18:42,559
we've done we've requested this five

3463
02:18:47,750 --> 02:18:45,679

times and he has not given us the forms

3464

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,760

we want to make sure that the

3465

02:18:53,030 --> 02:18:49,359

authorities know that we

3466

02:18:54,790 --> 02:18:53,040

did everything we could do reasonably

3467

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,800

to request these forms that he's

3468

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:57,280

required to give us by federal law

3469

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,800

we want them to know that we did

3470

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:00,319

everything we could so

3471

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,920

everything is on the table i don't know

3472

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:03,439

what we're gonna do yet i gotta figure

3473

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,160

this out in the next week

3474

02:19:10,230 --> 02:19:09,040

but that's my email so uh again this is

3475

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:10,240

another request

3476

02:19:16,070 --> 02:19:13,840

i'll say i'm gonna clip this request for

3477

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:16,080

the 990 forms to mr david wilcock that

3478

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,439

we're making right now

3479

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:19,120

and send it to all of his email

3480

02:19:27,349 --> 02:19:21,760

addresses so that'll be another

3481

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:28,790

what do you do with zombie daniel

3482

02:19:32,840 --> 02:19:36,230

zombies

3483

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,469

oh here we go paranormal jiggy is here

3484

02:19:45,429 --> 02:19:42,960

from paranormal hood live radio and he

3485

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:45,439

says i am on super cpt

3486

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,080

and for those that don't know cpt is

3487

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:49,520

color people time

3488

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:51,920

because he is now two hours and 19

3489

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:54,080

minutes late getting to the festivities

3490

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:56,160

this evening and that my friends

3491

02:20:00,150 --> 02:19:58,880

is the definition of colored people time

3492

02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,160

well [h__h]

3493

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:03,200

i was gonna get there uh steve but

3494

02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:06,960

uh i i know it's cpt bro and i get it

3495

02:20:10,790 --> 02:20:09,040

sometimes i'm not colored i'm not

3496

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:10,800

colored i'm not black

3497

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:13,359

jk you know that you can see that but i

3498

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:14,000

am still

3499

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:17,120

on cpt sometimes right

3500

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:20,319

work how about this wt

3501

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,319

yeah wtt

3502

02:20:28,830 --> 02:20:27,680

i coined a new term paranormal jiggy

3503

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:28,840

sometimes i'm on

3504

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:32,240

wtt white trash time and i just don't

3505

02:20:35,110 --> 02:20:33,120

get somewhere

3506

02:20:36,230 --> 02:20:35,120

you know i used to have a hard time when

3507

02:20:38,070 --> 02:20:36,240

i had clients

3508

02:20:41,190 --> 02:20:38,080

jiggy and i had to pick things up like i

3509

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:41,200

had to pick up a laptop at 1 pm

3510

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,840

that was a problem for me

3511

02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,600

so if anybody has any comments or

3512

02:20:51,429 --> 02:20:49,359

questions we're already two hours and 20

3513

02:20:53,349 --> 02:20:51,439

minutes into a show i hoped i would be

3514

02:20:54,630 --> 02:20:53,359

listen i got to stop doing this i keep

3515

02:20:55,270 --> 02:20:54,640

going yeah i could get through this in

3516

02:21:03,590 --> 02:20:55,280

an hour

3517

02:21:08,150 --> 02:21:06,150

yes b baker certified letter is good he

3518

02:21:10,469 --> 02:21:08,160

has to receive it at

3519

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,479

at his irs address and i have that and i

3520

02:21:13,830 --> 02:21:12,240

can do that

3521

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,840

but you know that is a hassle you gotta

3522

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,280

go to fedex first i gotta

3523

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:17,520

write the letter then i gotta print it

3524

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:18,640

sign it i gotta

3525

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:21,280

get an envelope and you know he he

3526
02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:22,000
support he

3527
02:21:25,270 --> 02:21:24,640
he got the requests he knows i requested

3528
02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,280
it

3529
02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,359
we have friends in common david wilcock

3530
02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,040
did you know that

3531
02:21:33,190 --> 02:21:31,600
we have friends in common i don't know

3532
02:21:35,590 --> 02:21:33,200
david wilcock but i know a lot of his

3533
02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:35,600
friends and he knows some of mine

3534
02:21:39,830 --> 02:21:37,840
he knows he knows i requested those

3535
02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:39,840
forms that's my personal belief in

3536
02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,680
speculation by the way but i believe

3537
02:21:43,990 --> 02:21:43,520
that he knows that we requested those

3538
02:21:51,590 --> 02:21:44,000

for

3539

02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:53,510

william pixley says keep slamming man

3540

02:21:58,870 --> 02:21:54,800

this is worth the effort

3541

02:22:00,550 --> 02:21:58,880

yeah we'll see uh what does timeline

3542

02:22:02,389 --> 02:22:00,560

matter i'm not sure what you mean do you

3543

02:22:03,750 --> 02:22:02,399

mean uh

3544

02:22:05,030 --> 02:22:03,760

yeah i just mean i thought i could get

3545

02:22:06,630 --> 02:22:05,040

through the show in an hour and we're at

3546

02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:06,640

two hours and 20 minutes

3547

02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:08,319

i'm terrible at estimating how long it's

3548

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,359

going to take to get through some of

3549

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,680

this stuff

3550

02:22:15,590 --> 02:22:13,439

love your laugh steve makes me laugh

3551

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:15,600

every time well good for you

3552

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:18,640

uh and and welcome here is it

3553

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:22,640

uh malia hi her am i saying that right

3554

02:22:33,349 --> 02:22:30,150

i that's hard to say mali

3555

02:22:36,950 --> 02:22:33,359

malia right malia higher

3556

02:22:39,110 --> 02:22:36,960

i hope that i'm saying that right

3557

02:22:40,790 --> 02:22:39,120

spud wife do it steven for proof yeah

3558

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,800

i'm gonna i'm gonna listen i

3559

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:43,040

i hate that i have to do this just like

3560

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,319

listen

3561

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:46,800

i had to file written requests by wife

3562

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:48,960

with the ronald reagan library to get

3563

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,120

them to do an exhaustive search to prove

3564

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:53,520

that pete peterson was never employed by

3565

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,359

the ronald reagan administration and

3566

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,520

they kept making me jump through hoops

3567

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:59,600

like uh your letter's not formatted

3568

02:23:01,990 --> 02:23:01,600

right let me give you a form and i had

3569

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,000

to do

3570

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,640

all this stuff and it kind of irks me

3571

02:23:07,190 --> 02:23:06,000

sometimes because sometimes i think you

3572

02:23:07,910 --> 02:23:07,200

know i could take my kid to the

3573

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:07,920

playground

3574

02:23:11,429 --> 02:23:10,160

or i could work on proving that david

3575

02:23:13,990 --> 02:23:11,439

wilcock is a fraud

3576

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:14,000

right i get a little bitter sometimes

3577

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:15,840

that i have to do this why do i gotta do

3578

02:23:25,190 --> 02:23:16,319

it

3579

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:25,200

my mom calls that a dirty wave yeah

3580

02:23:28,389 --> 02:23:27,760

i'm a dirty guy by the way you have no

3581

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:28,399

idea

3582

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:31,840

i'm a dirty man

3583

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:34,240

lamont it's a good show man we are all

3584

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:36,160

still waiting so if you're here

3585

02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:37,680

we are here this is what i was saying

3586

02:23:40,870 --> 02:23:39,359

yeah you guys will sit here for three

3587

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:40,880

hours but sometimes i don't have the

3588

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,800

three hours but i appreciate

3589

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,960

listen i always say this thank you guys

3590

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:46,479

for being here and being in my audience

3591

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:47,680

i'm always happy when there's an

3592

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:49,359

audience i'm so glad you guys could be

3593

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:50,319

in mine

3594

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,160

uh let me drop that let me drop that

3595

02:23:58,830 --> 02:23:55,840

banner thing there we don't need that

3596

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:58,840

but i'll put my funky graphic up

3597

02:24:02,790 --> 02:24:01,520

um or actually uh also i'm going to

3598

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:02,800

remind everybody to like

3599

02:24:06,630 --> 02:24:05,520

comment and subscribe like and share

3600

02:24:09,190 --> 02:24:06,640

this video

3601
02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:09,200
i need a bigger bullhorn you know do you

3602
02:24:12,150 --> 02:24:09,760
know why

3603
02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:12,160
sometimes the frauds win it's because

3604
02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:13,680
they have bigger bull horns than the

3605
02:24:15,670 --> 02:24:14,000
people

3606
02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:15,680
telling the truth and right now that's

3607
02:24:18,950 --> 02:24:17,120
the situation we're in

3608
02:24:20,790 --> 02:24:18,960
so i need a bigger bullhorn so we can

3609
02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:20,800
have a greater effect

3610
02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:22,960
and reach more people with that second

3611
02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:24,160
red pill

3612
02:24:29,910 --> 02:24:27,760
help people come out of the fog of

3613
02:24:33,429 --> 02:24:29,920

believing this

3614

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:33,439

fairy tale nonsense and you can help

3615

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:36,080

here's how you help you like comment

3616

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:38,640

subscribe and share these videos

3617

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,200

you email a friend that you think may be

3618

02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:42,960

interested in this subject matter and

3619

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,680

say hey

3620

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:45,359

help this guy out and subscribe because

3621

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,600

he's not making any money from youtube

3622

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:49,280

right now

3623

02:24:57,349 --> 02:24:55,030

and uh i'm not going to get the begging

3624

02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:57,359

bowl out tonight but i will say

3625

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,439

i will put the banner up real quick i'm

3626

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:01,439

not going to do the whole spiel

3627

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:04,640

that takes too long too uh

3628

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:05,680

i'm just going to say we need your

3629

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:07,280

financial support to continue the show

3630

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,160

just contin

3631

02:25:11,910 --> 02:25:10,160

please consider a paypal donation if

3632

02:25:13,510 --> 02:25:11,920

david wilcock can take donations for

3633

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,520

selling lies i should be able to take

3634

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:15,359

donations for bringing people the actual

3635

02:25:18,070 --> 02:25:16,319

truth

3636

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:18,080

or become a patreon supporter there's a

3637

02:25:21,510 --> 02:25:19,600

whole lot of different benefits it's

3638

02:25:22,550 --> 02:25:21,520

only a dollar a month or more whatever

3639

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,560

you decide

3640

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:24,560

and there are links in the about section

3641

02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,840

of our channel

3642

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:27,680

and uh if you just go to the main

3643

02:25:31,750 --> 02:25:29,359

channel and hit about

3644

02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:31,760

there'll be you know uh a button to

3645

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:32,560

donate

3646

02:25:38,550 --> 02:25:37,040

monthly so if you sign up if you're

3647

02:25:40,150 --> 02:25:38,560

willing to sign up on patreon that means

3648

02:25:40,950 --> 02:25:40,160

you're going to send a dollar or more a

3649

02:25:42,389 --> 02:25:40,960

month

3650

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:42,399

and by the way some people have been

3651
02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:44,880
very generous oh and i have to do this

3652
02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:47,840
um i have to do this i have to go to

3653
02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:48,960
patreon and thank

3654
02:25:54,070 --> 02:25:51,680
there's a new patreon supporter today

3655
02:25:55,270 --> 02:25:54,080
and we always shout out the new patreon

3656
02:25:58,389 --> 02:25:55,280
supporters

3657
02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:58,399
uh or people who donate by the paypal

3658
02:26:05,110 --> 02:25:59,040
donation

3659
02:26:09,830 --> 02:26:07,670
you get a shout out so just add a note

3660
02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:09,840
line put your

3661
02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:12,960
put your chat room user id

3662
02:26:16,870 --> 02:26:14,720
make sure if you give a paypal donation

3663
02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:16,880

you use that add the note line and then

3664

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:19,280

put your user id whatever name you are

3665

02:26:22,230 --> 02:26:20,399

in the live chat

3666

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:22,240

you know for example if it's jonas i put

3667

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,520

joan aside

3668

02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:25,680

and then a space and then anything want

3669

02:26:28,870 --> 02:26:26,880

me to shout out

3670

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:28,880

everybody's been so nice i said i will

3671

02:26:33,110 --> 02:26:30,720

read anything you want me to if you give

3672

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:33,120

a paypal donation and so far nobody's

3673

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:35,439

sent me a shout out that makes me read

3674

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,080

something like i love to suck big dicks

3675

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:40,880

not yet hasn't happened but if you want

3676

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:43,120

me to say i love to sub big suck big

3677

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:43,760

dicks

3678

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,319

live on air send that paypal donation i

3679

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,080

will shout out anything you put there

3680

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:49,840

you could write i love people's [h__\h] in

3681

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:51,760

my mouth that's my fetish

3682

02:26:55,750 --> 02:26:54,000

whatever you want i'll shout it out but

3683

02:26:58,389 --> 02:26:55,760

so far people have been pretty nice

3684

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:58,399

right people have been very nice usually

3685

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,880

people

3686

02:27:02,230 --> 02:27:00,800

uh say something nice about the show but

3687

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,240

you can say anything you want and i'll

3688

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:04,560

shout it out to you and thank you

3689

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,880

profusely for your generosity and your

3690

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:09,200

support so back to the patreon

3691

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,880

uh i just want to i just want to

3692

02:27:14,950 --> 02:27:12,880

acknowledge the last few people that

3693

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:14,960

signed up to be patreon supporters and

3694

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:16,080

thank them

3695

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:19,200

tremendously and those would be

3696

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:21,439

mark i'm just going to give his first

3697

02:27:24,630 --> 02:27:22,479

name

3698

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,640

and we have daniel daniel from the

3699

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:26,319

context and from the warp

3700

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,000

podcast recently became

3701
02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:33,120
a patreon supporter jacqueline recently

3702
02:27:37,110 --> 02:27:33,520
became

3703
02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:37,120
a patreon supporter and melissa so

3704
02:27:40,389 --> 02:27:39,120
you know i'm so encouraged when i log in

3705
02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:40,399
here because it says

3706
02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:44,240
yay for new patrons uh and that is

3707
02:27:47,590 --> 02:27:46,399
a nice thing to see i want to thank each

3708
02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,600
of these new

3709
02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:49,920
patreon supporters for their generosity

3710
02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,359
support of the show

3711
02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,520
means everything to me thank you so much

3712
02:27:57,270 --> 02:27:55,280
especially right now during a troubling

3713
02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:57,280

time where everybody's short on money

3714

02:28:00,710 --> 02:27:59,359

hey i'm definitely short on money which

3715

02:28:01,590 --> 02:28:00,720

is why i'm begging for it on the

3716

02:28:04,389 --> 02:28:01,600

internet

3717

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,399

uh and and i really appreciate and i'm

3718

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:05,920

humbled by everybody that's trying to

3719

02:28:08,870 --> 02:28:06,240

step

3720

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,880

in with a couple bucks and help me keep

3721

02:28:14,309 --> 02:28:10,800

doing this great work

3722

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:14,319

uh and thank you to these new

3723

02:28:19,510 --> 02:28:17,520

patreon supporters again that was mark

3724

02:28:21,270 --> 02:28:19,520

daniel from the context and award

3725

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:21,280

podcast jacqueline

3726

02:28:25,349 --> 02:28:24,080

and melissa those are the last four but

3727

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,359

a big thank you to

3728

02:28:28,469 --> 02:28:27,600

every patreon supporter and i wanted to

3729

02:28:30,870 --> 02:28:28,479

say

3730

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:30,880

i'd like to do a big banner uh that

3731

02:28:34,550 --> 02:28:32,080

thanks people

3732

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,560

for being a patreon supporter and put

3733

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:36,800

people's chat room user id on there

3734

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,960

but here's the problem everybody that's

3735

02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:40,479

a patreon supporter

3736

02:28:43,750 --> 02:28:42,640

a lot of them i don't have your chat

3737

02:28:45,270 --> 02:28:43,760

room user id

3738

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,280

i have a real name and i don't want to

3739

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:47,439

share your real name you may not want me

3740

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:48,080

to

3741

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:51,520

the next week or two

3742

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:53,200

where i'm going to email everybody on

3743

02:28:56,150 --> 02:28:54,800

patreon and say give me your chat room

3744

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:56,160

user id and then i'm going to make a

3745

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:57,520

nice banner

3746

02:29:01,110 --> 02:29:00,240

which will thank the patreon supporters

3747

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:01,120

uh

3748

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:03,520

for their generosity and their support

3749

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,680

of the show and helping to keep the show

3750

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:07,040

going

3751

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:09,280

and it really it really does help i'll

3752

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:11,760

just drop out for a moment here and put

3753

02:29:15,030 --> 02:29:12,880

up the usual

3754

02:29:16,870 --> 02:29:15,040

general patreon thank you banner and

3755

02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:16,880

thank you to every single person who has

3756

02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:18,640

contributed on paypal

3757

02:29:22,870 --> 02:29:21,920

um we had terry joyce just gave a really

3758

02:29:24,870 --> 02:29:22,880

kind 50

3759

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:24,880

donation last night and jonah side

3760

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:26,479

recently gave a very kind

3761

02:29:32,230 --> 02:29:29,600

donation a few others have given

3762

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:32,240

uh 50 donations i'm gonna check with

3763

02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,720

them

3764

02:29:36,150 --> 02:29:34,560

uh and that was in the past week i think

3765

02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,160

people were feeling really

3766

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:37,920

really in the christmas spirit and i

3767

02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:39,600

gotta say i

3768

02:29:43,830 --> 02:29:41,840

i love you for it your generosity and

3769

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:43,840

support is really

3770

02:29:50,710 --> 02:29:47,520

it really hit me uh when i

3771

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:50,720

when i saw that people had given these

3772

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:51,520

donations

3773

02:29:57,750 --> 02:29:54,560

it really humbled me and made me just

3774

02:30:01,590 --> 02:29:57,760

thank god um yeah so so we had

3775

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:01,600

uh yeah we had terry joyce with a 50

3776

02:30:05,750 --> 02:30:05,040

donation genocide with a very kind

3777

02:30:07,750 --> 02:30:05,760

donation

3778

02:30:09,910 --> 02:30:07,760

i think is it maybe six dollars because

3779

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:09,920

it's a weird amount it's a 521 or

3780

02:30:13,190 --> 02:30:10,560

something

3781

02:30:14,710 --> 02:30:13,200

maybe it's six dollars andrew whitley uh

3782

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:14,720

or i'm sorry andrew

3783

02:30:21,110 --> 02:30:17,760

i shouldn't be giving people's full

3784

02:30:24,150 --> 02:30:21,120

um and then we had juan

3785

02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:24,160

with a 50 donation and steven with a 50

3786

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,840

donation these are the most recent

3787

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:27,680

donations thank you from the bottom of

3788

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:28,399

my heart

3789

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:31,840

i really truly appreciate it let's uh

3790

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,479

let me drop

3791

02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:34,160

out here and we're just gonna play this

3792

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:35,920

banner uh to thank

3793

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:38,800

you supporters both on patreon and

3794

02:30:41,670 --> 02:30:40,160

paypal

3795

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,680

thank you guys so much and did you

3796

02:30:44,870 --> 02:30:43,439

notice uh

3797

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,880

yeah we're gonna do a project where

3798

02:30:48,469 --> 02:30:46,880

we're gonna go add up all the money that

3799

02:30:49,110 --> 02:30:48,479

david wilcock collected on his live

3800

02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:49,120

stream

3801
02:30:52,550 --> 02:30:51,120
do you know after listening to hundreds

3802
02:30:54,070 --> 02:30:52,560
of hours of him

3803
02:30:57,510 --> 02:30:54,080
while he's collecting super chat

3804
02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:57,520
donations or maybe not hundreds

3805
02:31:02,230 --> 02:31:00,640
tens of hours i've listened to 20 or 30

3806
02:31:04,389 --> 02:31:02,240
of his live streams he's never

3807
02:31:05,830 --> 02:31:04,399
once thanked anybody that's sending him

3808
02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,840
money not once

3809
02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:07,920
i don't recall him ever thanking

3810
02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,160
somebody that sent a super chat donation

3811
02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:12,000
he doesn't even read them off he just

3812
02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,080
lets people donate

3813
02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:18,950

i don't want to be that person i want to

3814

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:20,640

have an attitude of gratitude and i have

3815

02:31:23,510 --> 02:31:21,120

such an

3816

02:31:25,110 --> 02:31:23,520

attitude of gratitude of gratitude for

3817

02:31:26,790 --> 02:31:25,120

all of you guys that are chipping in a

3818

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:26,800

couple of bucks to help me continue this

3819

02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:27,680

great work

3820

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:29,280

just going to drop out for a moment here

3821

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:46,630

okay so again thank every one of you

3822

02:31:51,110 --> 02:31:48,240

guys it means a lot to me

3823

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:51,120

uh to have this much support you know i

3824

02:31:52,870 --> 02:31:51,520

really

3825

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:52,880

honestly i thought i was going to be

3826
02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:54,960
speaking into a void when i started this

3827
02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,080
show uh

3828
02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:59,120
and and we have steadily been

3829
02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:02,319
growing and and expanding

3830
02:32:06,070 --> 02:32:04,319
and that is a good thing to see like the

3831
02:32:08,309 --> 02:32:06,080
you know the donations are increasing

3832
02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:08,319
and patreon is increasing

3833
02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:10,960
whoa and the sub count is increasing so

3834
02:32:15,110 --> 02:32:12,479
we got

3835
02:32:17,270 --> 02:32:15,120
10 new subscribers today and i got to

3836
02:32:19,270 --> 02:32:17,280
say that we lost 10 subscribers

3837
02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:19,280
in the last week and i have a feeling

3838
02:32:21,670 --> 02:32:20,640

that had something to do with our

3839

02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:21,680

coverage of uh

3840

02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:25,359

certain canadian uh

3841

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:28,560

show host because he had a show yeah

3842

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:31,280

so you know to those people hey you're

3843

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:32,960

welcome back anytime and i get it

3844

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,800

if i piss you off you're gonna go [h__\h]

3845

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,720

this guy and unsub

3846

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:38,560

but we're really at a critical time we

3847

02:32:43,510 --> 02:32:41,359

now need 162

3848

02:32:45,830 --> 02:32:43,520

more subscribers before we could

3849

02:32:48,150 --> 02:32:45,840

possibly be monetized here

3850

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:48,160

um and if david wilcock could be

3851
02:32:52,150 --> 02:32:50,160
monetized and collect money from youtube

3852
02:32:53,670 --> 02:32:52,160
ads and super chat donations for selling

3853
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,680
people lies

3854
02:32:57,510 --> 02:32:55,920
well then god damn it i think it's only

3855
02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,520
fair that i'd be able to collect super

3856
02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:59,520
chat donations of paypal

3857
02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:01,280
or excuse me super chat donations and

3858
02:33:05,110 --> 02:33:02,640
youtube ad revenue for

3859
02:33:06,309 --> 02:33:05,120
bringing people the honest to god truth

3860
02:33:07,910 --> 02:33:06,319
when we have evidence

3861
02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:07,920
that can back up that we're telling the

3862
02:33:11,190 --> 02:33:10,479
truth and guys like wilcock don't have

3863
02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:11,200

anything

3864

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:12,800

they have their fake stories and their

3865

02:33:26,710 --> 02:33:16,479

fantasies and their prophetic dreams

3866

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:28,230

renee i even have it on my phone when

3867

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:30,080

john has it on a tv well thanks that's

3868

02:33:32,790 --> 02:33:31,200

more watch time i

3869

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,800

i truly appreciate that's another thing

3870

02:33:37,670 --> 02:33:34,560

i was gonna say

3871

02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:37,680

uh two more bits of business

3872

02:33:40,550 --> 02:33:39,120

we're doing good on the sub count it's

3873

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:40,560

slowly rising but we need to get the

3874

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:41,920

watch count up

3875

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:44,319

so i'm really gonna ask for some help

3876

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:45,920

here if you're doing something like

3877

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:47,439

let's say you're cleaning your house or

3878

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:48,000

you're

3879

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:49,840

i don't know cutting the grass i don't

3880

02:33:54,309 --> 02:33:51,359

know where you're at what it's like

3881

02:33:55,429 --> 02:33:54,319

shoveling the snow whatever please put

3882

02:33:58,150 --> 02:33:55,439

on one of our shows

3883

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,160

let it play listen you know while you're

3884

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,920

doing something else

3885

02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,160

if you missed a show please watch a show

3886

02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:04,399

watch it is in its entirety

3887

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:07,200

also we just put up these two bob lazar

3888

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:08,080

things that most

3889

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:10,560

a lot of people haven't almost nobody i

3890

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:12,479

know i saw that lost interview of bob

3891

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,160

lazar if you're interested in bob lazar

3892

02:34:17,750 --> 02:34:16,319

flying saucers in area 51 that's

3893

02:34:19,349 --> 02:34:17,760

something great to watch it's about 40

3894

02:34:19,990 --> 02:34:19,359

minutes long please watch the whole

3895

02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:20,000

thing

3896

02:34:23,190 --> 02:34:22,640

with 30 minutes long and then this bible

3897

02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:23,200

you know

3898

02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,720

a little few more people have seen that

3899

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:26,399

but not in the high quality that we're

3900

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:27,680

giving it to you in

3901
02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:29,520
please watch that that'll help our watch

3902
02:34:33,830 --> 02:34:31,680
time if you missed the show

3903
02:34:35,110 --> 02:34:33,840
please watch them in their entirety let

3904
02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,120
them play

3905
02:34:39,190 --> 02:34:37,920
get through it right watch them so our

3906
02:34:40,710 --> 02:34:39,200
watch time will go up

3907
02:34:42,389 --> 02:34:40,720
i think we're about half of where we

3908
02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,399
need to be to be monetized

3909
02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:44,720
i thought we were doing so good that i

3910
02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:46,319
didn't i wasn't really watching the

3911
02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,160
watch time and just said now we're fine

3912
02:34:53,270 --> 02:34:50,479
no we're not fine on the watch time we

3913
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:53,280

need higher watch time

3914

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:57,200

so i appreciate anybody that can watch

3915

02:35:01,830 --> 02:35:00,240

especially a few hours at a shot right

3916

02:35:02,550 --> 02:35:01,840

if you got something going on i don't

3917

02:35:04,150 --> 02:35:02,560

know me

3918

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:04,160

sometimes i watch kids for 10 hours a

3919

02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:05,760

day and i don't have [h__h] to do

3920

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:07,840

i would help a brother out watching his

3921

02:35:11,670 --> 02:35:09,040

stuff to get

3922

02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:11,680

the to help him get the youtube stats up

3923

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:13,680

and i hope some of you guys will do that

3924

02:35:20,230 --> 02:35:18,630

yeah and here's the links to the truth

3925

02:35:22,070 --> 02:35:20,240

seekers about section if you do want to

3926

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:22,080

make a paypal donation or

3927

02:35:26,070 --> 02:35:24,720

a uh or become a patreon supporter and

3928

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:26,080

we will certainly shout you out

3929

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:28,640

if not tonight if we miss [h__\h] unless

3930

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:30,000

that's another thing if we ever miss a

3931

02:35:32,950 --> 02:35:31,040

shout out because you

3932

02:35:34,630 --> 02:35:32,960

make a payment say something in a live

3933

02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:34,640

chat like check your paypal or check

3934

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:35,439

your patreon

3935

02:35:40,309 --> 02:35:37,760

and then i'll know oh okay somebody

3936

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:40,319

signed up and then i'll go once in a

3937

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,399

while we miss someone and when we do

3938

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,399

i make it a point to apologize and shout

3939

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:46,160

them out even better

3940

02:35:49,750 --> 02:35:49,359

on the next show nobody gets left behind

3941

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:49,760

here

3942

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:52,000

every supporter gets mentioned thanked

3943

02:35:56,070 --> 02:35:53,040

profusely

3944

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:56,080

whatever we can do uh we'll do it

3945

02:36:00,309 --> 02:35:58,479

if anybody has any comments questions or

3946

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:00,319

i'm sorry if anybody has any

3947

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:02,240

suggestions for future shows i'm

3948

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:03,600

starting to make up a new

3949

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:05,920

uh i actually got a little organized and

3950

02:36:09,349 --> 02:36:07,200

got a calendar

3951
02:36:11,110 --> 02:36:09,359
and i'm going to put shows on calendars

3952
02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,120
and i'm going to

3953
02:36:17,429 --> 02:36:14,160
make it a point to

3954
02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:17,439
keep a more rigid schedule

3955
02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:20,319
i have so that's my email if you have

3956
02:36:24,550 --> 02:36:22,160
any suggestions for shows

3957
02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:24,560
maybe you saw some cool conspiracy thing

3958
02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:26,000
cryptid creature

3959
02:36:30,550 --> 02:36:29,040
story about ufos whatever

3960
02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:30,560
if you have a suggestion for something

3961
02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:32,160
you'd like to see us cover here on the

3962
02:36:37,030 --> 02:36:32,720
show

3963
02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:37,040

gmail.com

3964

02:36:40,870 --> 02:36:38,960

generally i check that every day and

3965

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:40,880

we'll get back to you

3966

02:36:44,550 --> 02:36:43,120

and if i think your story has you know

3967

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,560

legs i will

3968

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:46,560

mention when we cover the story that you

3969

02:36:50,710 --> 02:36:48,319

brought it to me we could use people to

3970

02:36:53,670 --> 02:36:50,720

bring us some great stories i want to

3971

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,680

share great stories here and everyone

3972

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,280

knows a few great stories

3973

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,359

right so help us out send us some

3974

02:37:02,950 --> 02:36:59,840

suggestions and we'll see what we can do

3975

02:37:05,030 --> 02:37:02,960

we are a viewer supported show here

3976

02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,040

so if the viewers want to see it i want

3977

02:37:09,990 --> 02:37:07,359

to bring it to you

3978

02:37:12,070 --> 02:37:10,000

and with that friends i think we're

3979

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,080

going to wrap things up here

3980

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:14,319

uh it's been uh it's been a really long

3981

02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:15,120

day for me

3982

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:17,600

i this will be the third video uploaded

3983

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:19,439

to our youtube channel today

3984

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:21,200

i mentioned something about the fact

3985

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:22,960

that i have to start working harder at

3986

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:24,800

this because i realized i was not

3987

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:25,439

getting

3988

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:28,160

mostly because it's a point of the mind

3989

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:29,439

hack system

3990

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:32,399

uh which you get on patreon that if

3991

02:37:35,429 --> 02:37:34,000

you're not getting the results that you

3992

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:35,439

want work harder

3993

02:37:39,510 --> 02:37:37,760

and i'm still short of my goals to get

3994

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:39,520

to that those magic numbers

3995

02:37:44,070 --> 02:37:41,600

so i decided the only thing i can't

3996

02:37:46,950 --> 02:37:44,080

control this youtube algorithm

3997

02:37:47,910 --> 02:37:46,960

um i can ask for subs people to

3998

02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,920

subscribe

3999

02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:50,640

like comment right but i can't control

4000

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:52,560

whether people do that or not

4001
02:37:56,230 --> 02:37:54,720
the one thing that i can control is that

4002
02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:56,240
i can work harder

4003
02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:59,439
uh that's the only card that's the only

4004
02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:00,240
control

4005
02:38:05,270 --> 02:38:03,520
in this wheel that i have i don't have

4006
02:38:07,990 --> 02:38:05,280
any other there's nothing else that i

4007
02:38:10,309 --> 02:38:08,000
can not getting the results that i want

4008
02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:10,319
and listen we're making slow steady

4009
02:38:13,429 --> 02:38:12,000
progress towards the results that i

4010
02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:13,439
originally wanted

4011
02:38:18,710 --> 02:38:15,680
it's just not going fast enough and i'm

4012
02:38:21,030 --> 02:38:18,720
impatient i'd rather work a lot harder

4013
02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:21,040

for the next few months and get get

4014

02:38:24,710 --> 02:38:22,560

these goals out of the way

4015

02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:24,720

so that's what i'm going to do you can

4016

02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:27,040

expect more frequent broadcasts

4017

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,720

i've sort of talked this over with my

4018

02:38:32,230 --> 02:38:30,479

wife and i'm going to try to set things

4019

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:32,240

up so that i can do

4020

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,080

maybe some days we'll do a like a

4021

02:38:37,830 --> 02:38:36,160

morning or early afternoon show and then

4022

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:37,840

a night show

4023

02:38:41,990 --> 02:38:40,640

but of course i'm going to need i'm

4024

02:38:44,630 --> 02:38:42,000

going to need good stories to

4025

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:44,640

cover i have some but i'd like your help

4026

02:38:50,309 --> 02:38:46,000

with more

4027

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,319

um yeah it's on autoplay on my tv thank

4028

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:53,200

you leland i really appreciate that

4029

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,880

good night friends and family love you

4030

02:38:58,469 --> 02:38:56,479

all yeah

4031

02:39:00,070 --> 02:38:58,479

yeah i'm so i'm so thankful you guys are

4032

02:39:01,190 --> 02:39:00,080

all here like i said i'm always happy

4033

02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:01,200

when there's an audience

4034

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:03,040

i'm glad that you guys could be a part

4035

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,240

of mine

4036

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:06,560

uh and with that friends i think we're

4037

02:39:11,429 --> 02:39:08,560

gonna play us out here

4038

02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:11,439

so you can expect more shows you can

4039

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:11,920

expect

4040

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:14,399

more content too like this bob lazar

4041

02:39:18,469 --> 02:39:16,800

pieces that we just uploaded the one

4042

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:18,479

almost nobody i know has ever seen that

4043

02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:19,760

even people that are really into bob

4044

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:20,800

lazar

4045

02:39:25,110 --> 02:39:23,359

that's truly i titled it lost interview

4046

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:25,120

question more because i'm not sure

4047

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:26,960

maybe it's out there more than i think

4048

02:39:32,389 --> 02:39:29,439

but i haven't i never saw that

4049

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:32,399

i never saw that and i'm a huge i was

4050

02:39:36,070 --> 02:39:34,720

into bob lazar hugely i don't recall

4051
02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:36,080
that i've ever seen that interview and

4052
02:39:38,309 --> 02:39:37,520
it's an early interview with george

4053
02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:38,319
knapp

4054
02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,200
and we may get into in the future why i

4055
02:39:44,469 --> 02:39:43,280
believe that that's not a very common

4056
02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,479
video

4057
02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:46,240
i don't believe that people like george

4058
02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,840
knapp bob lazar

4059
02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:50,080
or jeremy corbell want people to see

4060
02:39:54,070 --> 02:39:51,680
that interview and we're going to

4061
02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:54,080
unpack why that is but you want to pay

4062
02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,800
particular

4063
02:39:58,710 --> 02:39:56,479

attention perhaps to the part of the

4064

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:58,720

interview where bob lazar mentions

4065

02:40:02,389 --> 02:39:59,280

reading

4066

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:02,399

all of john lear's material

4067

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:04,000

that's important and we're going to

4068

02:40:08,550 --> 02:40:06,080

unpack why that's important later

4069

02:40:10,630 --> 02:40:08,560

and why people like george knapp bob

4070

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:10,640

lazar and jeremy corbell might not want

4071

02:40:15,830 --> 02:40:13,840

you to see him say that

4072

02:40:17,269 --> 02:40:15,840

uh so like i said we're gonna we're

4073

02:40:18,790 --> 02:40:17,279

gonna wrap things up here

4074

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,800

but i want you to know i'm gonna be

4075

02:40:21,750 --> 02:40:20,479

working harder than ever at this thing

4076
02:40:23,590 --> 02:40:21,760
we're going to be pumping out i've got a

4077
02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:23,600
lot of things planned and a lot of new

4078
02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:24,640
content

4079
02:40:29,269 --> 02:40:26,319
like this bob lazar where it might not

4080
02:40:32,070 --> 02:40:29,279
be a truth seeker show but it might be

4081
02:40:32,389 --> 02:40:32,080
maybe i will go through and we're going

4082
02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:32,399
to

4083
02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:40,560
public service and put them here on our

4084
02:40:45,510 --> 02:40:41,359
channel

4085
02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:45,520
things like that i'm struggling to go

4086
02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:46,880
all right you have to work harder but

4087
02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:48,399
what do you work harder on do you just

4088
02:40:51,750 --> 02:40:50,319

pump out more shows or do you try some

4089

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,760

other things or maybe we'll try some

4090

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:53,200

special reports

4091

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,469

yeah i'm doubling down though i will not

4092

02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:02,319

be denied the goals that i originally

4093

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:04,160

set and we're so close right now that i

4094

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:05,760

feel like

4095

02:41:09,030 --> 02:41:07,439

it feels kind of like that point in the

4096

02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:09,040

marathon where you know

4097

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:11,200

the finish line is not far off and let's

4098

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:13,359

just sprint it out let's just sprint it

4099

02:41:17,910 --> 02:41:14,319

out and finish

4100

02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:17,920

strong to get to that goal right

4101
02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:19,680
that's kind of how i'm feeling right now

4102
02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:21,840
and i think that's what i'm going to do

4103
02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,600
that's exactly what i'm going to do see

4104
02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:25,200
and you guys will benefit if you like

4105
02:41:26,790 --> 02:41:26,479
the show you're going to get more of

4106
02:41:28,230 --> 02:41:26,800
them

4107
02:41:30,389 --> 02:41:28,240
if you like some of these things we

4108
02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:30,399
upload that isn't really a show but

4109
02:41:33,910 --> 02:41:32,160
somewhat related to the subject matters

4110
02:41:36,070 --> 02:41:33,920
we cover you're going to get a lot more

4111
02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:36,080
of that

4112
02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:38,479
so friends now is a good time to wrap it

4113
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:40,479

up i want to thank each and every one of

4114

02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:44,640

you for being here

4115

02:41:47,750 --> 02:41:46,319

so until next time friends and there

4116

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:47,760

will be a show tomorrow

4117

02:41:52,389 --> 02:41:50,880

uh either at i don't know what time i'm

4118

02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:52,399

gonna put it on twitter early in the day

4119

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:53,520

though i promise

4120

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:56,160

it's either gonna be 8 9 or 10 p.m uh

4121

02:41:59,510 --> 02:41:58,000

yeah that really narrows it down doesn't

4122

02:42:03,670 --> 02:41:59,520

it

4123

02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:03,680

as soon as i can though as soon as i'm

4124

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:05,200

aware i just have some things going on

4125

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:06,080

with my children

4126

02:42:09,910 --> 02:42:08,960

and i and other stuff in my car and i

4127

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:09,920

can't really

4128

02:42:15,030 --> 02:42:13,680

give you know i can't say today for sure

4129

02:42:16,870 --> 02:42:15,040

sometimes it's going to happen with our

4130

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:16,880

schedule you know it's just going to

4131

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:17,520

happen

4132

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:19,920

so until next time friends uh my name is

4133

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:22,240

stephen champion

4134

02:42:28,469 --> 02:42:25,279

good night and god bless all of you

4135

02:42:29,110 --> 02:42:28,479

even you david wilcock and you daniel

4136

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:29,120

brinkley

4137

02:42:35,429 --> 02:42:32,240

and you elizabeth wilcock god bless

4138

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:35,439

the three of you and i hope

4139

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:38,560

that you may learn something from

4140

02:42:58,450 --> 02:42:40,560

tonight's broadcast

4141

02:42:58,460 --> 02:43:20,830

[Music]

4142

02:43:45,150 --> 02:43:34,830

so

4143

02:44:16,750 --> 02:44:14,000

[Music]

4144

02:48:08,550 --> 02:44:16,760

[Applause]

4145

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:10,870

what if it was possible to learn how to

4146

02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:11,760

hack

4147

02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:15,200

or program your own mind the truth is

4148

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:16,000

your mind has

4149

02:48:19,830 --> 02:48:17,840

already been programmed and controlled

4150

02:48:22,950 --> 02:48:19,840

by others for years

4151
02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:22,960
but this this is how you break free

4152
02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:24,800
this is how you learn to program your

4153
02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:26,319
own mind and finally

4154
02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:29,520
take control of your destiny this is how

4155
02:48:33,429 --> 02:48:30,479
you break

4156
02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:33,439
that bondage this is how you learn to

4157
02:48:39,269 --> 02:48:35,120
hack your own mind

4158
02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:39,279
and learn to finally be free welcome

4159
02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:43,840
to mind hack the mind hack system

4160
02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:46,479
includes guided meditations

4161
02:48:52,150 --> 02:48:49,520
final role beats for each brain state

4162
02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:52,160
motivational speaking hypnotic

4163
02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:53,200

inductions

4164

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:56,240

and much much more

4165

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:58,479

the mind hex system puts you back in

4166

02:49:01,990 --> 02:48:59,840

control

4167

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:02,000

the mind hack system helps you reach

4168

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:03,600

your goals

4169

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:06,479

the mind hex system helps you manifest

4170

02:49:10,550 --> 02:49:06,880

your

4171

02:49:12,389 --> 02:49:10,560

dreams into reality by finally taking

4172

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,399

control of your own mind

4173

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,720

you will learn to focus and take control

4174

02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:15,600

of your own